

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant(s),

vs.

CALVIN JOHNSON,
Respondent(s),

Electronically Filed
Sep 20 2022 02:33 p.m.
Elizabeth A. Brown
Clerk of Supreme Court

Case No: A-22-853203-W
Related Case C-21-357927-1
Docket No: 84886

RECORD ON APPEAL VOLUME 1

ATTORNEY FOR APPELLANT
MATTHEW HOUSTON #1210652,
PROPER PERSON
P.O. BOX 650
INDIAN SPRINGS, NV 89070

ATTORNEY FOR RESPONDENT
STEVEN B. WOLFSON,
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
200 LEWIS AVE.
LAS VEGAS, NV 89155-2212

A-22-853203-W Matthew Houston, Plaintiff(s) vs. Calvin Johnson, Defendant(s)

I N D E X

<u>VOLUME:</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
1	1 - 240
2	241 - 480
3	481 - 651

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
3	9/12/2022	Case Appeal Statement	644 - 645
3	9/12/2022	Case Appeal Statement	646 - 647
3	9/12/2022	Case Appeal Statement	648 - 649
3	9/20/2022	Certification of Copy and Transmittal of Record	
2	7/5/2022	Default Return Slip w/Unsigned Default(s) (as Defendant(s) Designated on Default(s) are Not Designated as Parties in this Case)	275 - 279
3	9/20/2022	District Court Minutes	650 - 651
1	7/1/2022	Emergency Motion (Continued)	237 - 240
2	7/1/2022	Emergency Motion (Continuation)	241 - 243
1	6/30/2022	Emergency Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	41 - 46
1	6/30/2022	Emergency Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	50 - 235
2	7/5/2022	Emergency Motion for an Order for Ellie Roohani, Taleen Pandukht, Steven B. Wolfson, Kristina Rhoads, Michelle de la Garza, Michael P. Villani, Mary Kay Holthus, David M. Jones, Tierra Danielle Jones, Joe Lombardo, Alexander G. Chen, Ann Marie Dunn, Crystal Eller, Jennifer A. Dorsey, and Amy Chelini to Take a Lesson from the International Theology and Ethics Symposium Held in 2001 by Reading Exhibit 1 and Hopefully Applying Their Newly Found Wisdom to Their Decision	284 - 292

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
		Making Processes Not Only in the Cases of Matthew Travis Houston, et al, But in re Each and Every Case That Involves Their Originalist Jurisprudence for the Duration of Their Hopefully Long and Gloriously Substantial Careers or Lack Thereof.; "de Novo Hearing Requested"	
2	7/5/2022	Emergency Motion to Set Aside Dismissal in Case A-17-758861-C, Affidavit of Due Diligence in Pro Part, Per Part to Renewed Counterclaim; and Complaint(s)	256 - 268
2	7/5/2022	Emergency Motion to Set Aside Dismissal in Case Number A-17-758861-C from January 30th, 2020 and Renewed List of Parties, Defendants and Respondents in Renewed Motion(s) to Toll the Statute of Limitations from December 31st, 2018 and Other Traumatic Events Including But Not Limited to April 20th, 2010 in re BP / Transocean / Halliburton and Bisso Marine, Divers Institute of Technology Graduation Delayed from Class of 10408 (April of 2008), United States Navy Delayed (D.E.P.) Entry Program June 6th, 2002 and Insurrection January 6th, 2021	280 - 283
3	8/3/2022	Emergency Motion to Stay the Remittitur in All Appeals of Matthew Travis Houston, Not Limited to 79408, 8056, 80562-COA, 84281, 84417, 84418, 84477, 84478, 84885, 84886, and 84887 Pending Application to the Supreme Court of the United States for a Writ of Certiorari	523 - 525
3	9/8/2022	Emergency Notice of Appeal to Hearings from August 9th 2022, August 15th, 2022, August 16th, 2022, August 23rd, 2022, August 25th, 2022, August 30th, 2022,	639 - 641

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
		August 31st, 2022, September 6th, 2022 and Minute Order(s) from August 23rd, 2022 and August 24th, 2022 and Request for an Order to Reset Time; "Hearing Requested"; "de Novo Hearings Requested"	
3	9/8/2022	Emergency Notice of Appeal to Hearings from July 13th, 2022 and July 14th, 2022 and Request for an Order to Reset Time; "Hearing Requested"; "de Novo Hearings Requested"	643 - 643
3	9/8/2022	Emergency Notice of Appeal to Minute Order from June 16th, 2022; "Hearing Requested"	642 - 642
1	6/30/2022	Emergency Notice of Motion	47 - 47
1	6/30/2022	Emergency Notice of Motion	236 - 236
2	7/29/2022	Emergency Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Diciplinary) (Postconviction) in re "B.M.U.", "S.M.U.", NDOC aka "DOC" aka "Program" aka "Programs"	327 - 362
2	7/5/2022	Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	244 - 249
2	7/8/2022	Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	303 - 313
2	7/8/2022	Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	319 - 324
2	7/6/2022	Motion for the Appointment of Counsel, in the Name of Pitarro and Fumo, Chtd., Miss Emily Strand, Esq to Intervene as Standby;	293 - 297

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
		Request for Evidentiary Hearing in re K9 Kidnapping 7-14-2021	
2	7/7/2022	Notice of Hearing	300 - 300
2	7/7/2022	Notice of Hearing	301 - 301
2	7/5/2022	Notice of Intent to Enter Default	269 - 270
2	7/5/2022	Notice of Intent to Enter Default	271 - 272
2	7/5/2022	Notice of Intent to Enter Default	273 - 274
2	7/5/2022	Notice of Motion	250 - 251
2	7/8/2022	Notice of Motion	314 - 318
2	7/8/2022	Notice of Motion(s)	302 - 302
1	5/26/2022	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Postconviction)	1 - 40
3	8/29/2022	Stipulation and Order to Set Briefing Schedule and Continue	633 - 638
2	7/30/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Intervention and Interpleading of Joinder to A-22-853203-W in Department XI in re Motion to Retax	363 - 418
3	7/30/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Motion for an Order for the Honorable "Tierra Danielle Jones, et al" to Be Held Liable at Copyworx, LLC Rate to be at \$50,000.00 per Page Both Individually and Officially "Hearing Requested"; de Novo Hearing Requested"	491 - 501
3	8/4/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Motion for Summary Judgement(s)	526 - 571

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
3	8/4/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Motion for Transcripts at State's Expense	572 - 594
2	7/30/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Motion in re Emergency Petition for a Writ of Mandamus and Other Extraordinary Writs Not Limited to the "OMG! It's the *Classified Super* Top Secret Man-Ders-\$-Dues-Ta-Me-Damned-Us-Exponentially"; "de Novo Requested"	419 - 445
3	8/1/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Motion to Joinder Case Number A-17-758861-C to A-22-853203-W, Notice of Motion and Consolidation; w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Objection, Emergency Opposition and Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference and w/Copy of Unfiled Notice of Formal Objection to Notice of Deposit of Interplead Funds	509 - 522
2	7/30/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Opposition and Notice of Formal Objection to Any Sort of Vexatious Litigant Order and Any and All Other Sort of Chicanery that Gerri Lynn Hardcastle and the State Bar of Nevada, et al" May Attempt to Conjure from the Demons of Injustice Known as "the Shadow Hills Church" and "Ernest May Elementary"; "de Novo Hearing Requested" (Continued)	446 - 480
3	7/30/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Opposition	481 - 490

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
		and Notice of Formal Objection to Any Sort of Vexatious Litigant Order and Any and All Other Sort of Chicanery that Gerri Lynn Hardcastle and the State Bar of Nevada, et al" May Attempt to Conjure from the Demons of Injustice Known as "the Shadow Hills Church" and "Ernest May Elementary"; "de Novo Hearing Requested" (Continuation)	
3	7/30/2022	Unfiled Document(s) - Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Motion to Obtain a Copy of a Sealed Record (Presentence Investigation Report - NRS 176.156) on an Order Shortening Time; Notice of Motion and Motion	502 - 508
3	8/11/2022	Unfiled Document(s) Attorney Letter w/Copy of Unfiled Emergency Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Diciplinary) (Postconviction) in re "B.M.U.", "S.M.U.", NDOC aka "DOC" aka "Program" aka "Programs"	595 - 632
2	7/6/2022	Unsigned Document(s) - Emergency Order Appointing Counsel to Intervene as Standby Life Support in re K9 Kidnapping 7-14-2021 (Forwarded to Department for Review)	298 - 299
1	6/30/2022	Unsigned Document(s) - Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	48 - 49
2	7/5/2022	Unsigned Document(s) - Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	252 - 255

A-22-853203-W

Matthew Houston, Plaintiff(s)

vs.

Calvin Johnson, Defendant(s)

I N D E X

<u>VOL</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>PLEADING</u>	<u>PAGE NUMBER:</u>
2	7/8/2022	Unsigned Document(s) - Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference	325 - 326

A-22-853203-W

Case No. .
Dept. No. .

FILED

MAY 26 2022

CLERK OF COURT

IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF CLARK

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

Petitioner,

v.

PETITION FOR WRIT
OF HABEAS CORPUS
(POSTCONVICTION)

CALVIN JOHNSON

Respondent.

INSTRUCTIONS:

- (1) This petition must be legibly handwritten or typewritten, signed by the petitioner and verified.
- (2) Additional pages are not permitted except where noted or with respect to the facts which you rely upon to support your grounds for relief. No citation of authorities need be furnished. If briefs or arguments are submitted, they should be submitted in the form of a separate memorandum.
- (3) If you want an attorney appointed, you must complete the Affidavit in Support of Request to Proceed in Forma Pauperis. You must have an authorized officer at the prison complete the certificate as to the amount of money and securities on deposit to your credit in any account in the institution.
- (4) You must name as respondent the person by whom you are confined or restrained. If you are in a specific institution of the Department of Corrections, name the warden or head of the institution. If you are not in a specific institution of the Department but within its custody, name the Director of the Department of Corrections.
- (5) You must include all grounds or claims for relief which you may have regarding your conviction or sentence. Failure to raise all grounds in this petition may preclude you from filing future petitions challenging your conviction and sentence.
- (6) You must allege specific facts supporting the claims in the petition you file seeking relief from any conviction or sentence. Failure to allege specific facts rather than just conclusions may cause your petition to be dismissed. If your petition contains a claim of ineffective assistance of counsel, that claim will operate to waive the attorney-client privilege for the proceeding in which you claim your counsel was ineffective.
- (7) When the petition is fully completed, the original and one copy must be filed with the clerk of the state district court for the county in which you were convicted. One copy must be mailed to the respondent, one copy to the Attorney General's Office, and one copy to the district attorney of the county in which you were convicted or to the original prosecutor if you are challenging your original conviction or sentence. Copies must conform in all particulars to the original submitted for filing.

PETITION

1. Name of institution and county in which you are presently imprisoned or where and how you are presently restrained of your liberty: High Desert State Prison
2. Name and location of court which entered the judgment of conviction under attack: Eighth Judicial District Court, Las Vegas, Nevada
3. Date of judgment of conviction: December 8th, 2021
4. Case number: C-21-357927-1
5. (a) Length of sentence: 2-5 years

1 (b) If sentence is death, state any date upon which execution is scheduled:....

2 6. Are you presently serving a sentence for a conviction other than the conviction under attack in this motion?

3 Yes No ...X...

4 If "yes," list crime, case number and sentence being served at this time:

7 7. Nature of offense involved in conviction being challenged:Aggravated Stalking.....

9 8. What was your plea? (check one)

10 (a) Not guilty ...X..

11 (b) Guilty

12 (c) Guilty but mentally ill

13 (d) Nolo contendere

14 9. If you entered a plea of guilty or guilty but mentally ill to one count of an indictment or information, and a
15 plea of not guilty to another count of an indictment or information, or if a plea of guilty or guilty but mentally ill was

16 negotiated, give details: I did NOT give my express consent to any of this and
17 the State of Nevada is illegally violating my right to withdraw my plea....

18 10. If you were found guilty or guilty but mentally ill after a plea of not guilty, was the finding made by: (check one)

19 (a) Jury

20 (b) Judge without a jury .X....

21 11. Did you testify at the trial? Yes No

22 12. Did you appeal from the judgment of conviction? Yes ...X. No

23 13. If you did appeal, answer the following:

24 (a) Name of court: Supreme Court of Nevada

25 (b) Case number or citation: 84281, 84478

26 (c) Result: Dismissed and dismissed

27 (d) Date of result: March 10th, 2022 and April 18th, 2022

28 (Attach copy of order or decision, if available.)

1 14. If you did not appeal, explain briefly why you did not:

2
3
4 15. Other than a direct appeal from the judgment of conviction and sentence, have you previously filed any
5 petitions, applications or motions with respect to this judgment in any court, state or federal? Yes ☒ No

6 16. If your answer to No. 15 was "yes," give the following information:

7 (a) (1) Name of court: Supreme Court of Nevada - Court of Appeals

8 (2) Nature of proceeding: Petition For Rehearing Under NRAP 40

9
10 (3) Grounds raised: Procedural misconduct, ineffective aid of counsel,
11 personal restraint petition and they should have a copy of the initial

12 'DIRECT APPEAL'

13 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your petition, application or motion? Yes No ☒

14 (5) Result: Rehearing denied. NRAP 40(c)

15 (6) Date of result: April 5th, 2022

16 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of orders entered pursuant to such result:

17
18 (b) As to any second petition, application or motion, give the same information:

19 (1) Name of court: Supreme Court of Nevada

20 (2) Nature of proceeding: Petition For Judicial Review

21 (3) Grounds raised: Statewide significance and public importance

22 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your petition, application or motion? Yes No

23 (5) Result:

24 (6) Date of result:

25 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of orders entered pursuant to such result:

26
27 (c) As to any third or subsequent additional applications or motions, give the same information as above, list
28 them on a separate sheet and attach. (Now See Page 3a)

1 (d) Did you appeal to the highest state or federal court having jurisdiction, the result or action taken on any
2 petition, application or motion?

3 (1) First petition, application or motion? Yes ☒ No

4 Citation or date of decision: April 5th, 2022

5 (2) Second petition, application or motion? Yes No

6 Citation or date of decision:

7 (3) Third or subsequent petitions, applications or motions? Yes No

8 Citation or date of decision:

9 (e) If you did not appeal from the adverse action on any petition, application or motion, explain briefly why you
10 did not. (You must relate specific facts in response to this question. Your response may be included on paper which
11 is 8 1/2 by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your response may not exceed five handwritten or typewritten pages in
12 length.).....

13
14 17. Has any ground being raised in this petition been previously presented to this or any other court by way of
15 petition for habeas corpus, motion, application or any other postconviction proceeding? If so, identify:

16 (a) Which of the grounds is the same:

17
18 (b) The proceedings in which these grounds were raised:

19
20 (c) Briefly explain why you are again raising these grounds. (You must relate specific facts in response to this
21 question. Your response may be included on paper which is 8 1/2 by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your
22 response may not exceed five handwritten or typewritten pages in length.)

23
24 18. If any of the grounds listed in Nos. 23(a), (b), (c) and (d), or listed on any additional pages you have attached,
25 were not previously presented in any other court, state or federal, list briefly what grounds were not so presented,
26 and give your reasons for not presenting them. (You must relate specific facts in response to this question. Your
27 response may be included on paper which is 8 1/2 by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your response may not
28 exceed five handwritten or typewritten pages in length.)

19. Are you filing this petition more than 1 year following the filing of the judgment of conviction or the filing of a decision on direct appeal? If so, state briefly the reasons for the delay. (You must relate specific facts in response to this question. Your response may be included on paper which is 8 1/2 by 11 inches attached to the petition. Your response may not exceed five handwritten or typewritten pages in length.)

20. Do you have any petition or appeal now pending in any court, either state or federal, as to the judgment under attack? Yes ☒ No ☐

If yes, state what court and the case number: C-17-323614-1 (Eighth Judicial District Court) and Las Vegas Municipal Court #1248384A and #C1237802A

21. Give the name of each attorney who represented you in the proceeding resulting in your conviction and on direct appeal: Anthony M. Goldstein, Benard Little, Jeremy Wood and Las Vegas Municipal Court. I was NOT appointed counsel on direct appeal (filed pro se).

22. Do you have any future sentences to serve after you complete the sentence imposed by the judgment under attack? Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, specify where and when it is to be served, if you know:

23. State concisely every ground on which you claim that you are being held unlawfully. Summarize briefly the facts supporting each ground. If necessary you may attach pages stating additional grounds and facts supporting same.

23(a).

ONE
(4) Ground

Ineffective aid of counsel due to the fact that Petitioner was forced to file his own DIRECT APPEAL after being hindered by numerous procedural errors and conflicts of interest as result of being provided misinformation.

Supporting FACTS (Tell your story briefly without citing cases or law.): See attached copy of "DIRECT APPEAL" filed pro se, pages 1 - 12 specifically page No. 1 showing filing dates of February 17th and 18th of 2022. Page 2 showing events of July 14th, July 15th and December 6th, 2021. Page No. 7 showing the events of December 10th, 2021. Page No. 11 showing some of the results of Petitioner's rights being violated intentionally by law enforcement, the courts AND the prosecution. Upon the allegation by a defendant of insufficient performance by assigned counsel, the trial court has an obligation to hold a hearing on the record to establish if a true conflict exists. See *Young v. State*, 120 Nev. 963 (2004). Petitioner's now withdrawn attorney Benard Little was ineffective for knowing his client alleged a conflict of interest and failing to notify the court when he was mistakenly re-appointed to represent the Petitioner on December 6th, 2021. Nevada Rule of Professional Conduct 2.1 "Advisor" reads: "In representing a client, a lawyer shall exercise independent professional judgement and render candid advice. In rendering advice, a lawyer may refer not only to law but to other considerations such as moral, economic, social and political factors that may be relevant to the client's situation." Both the Petitioner and Benard Little requested that counsel withdraw, alleging conflicts of interest. See *Young vs. State*, "the Court must conduct an inquiry into the alleged conflict(s), although the attorney-client privilege should not be invaded unless absolutely necessary." Petitioner was not granted a "YOUNG HEARING" thus violating his (Now See Page 6a)

23(b)

^{TWO}
(b) Ground ~~ONE~~

Ineffective aid of counsel due to the fact that Petitioner was not deemed to be competent before the alleged 'plea agreement' was filed nor did Petitioner witness the alleged 'plea agreement' until after being moved to H.O.S.P.

Supporting FACTS (Tell your story briefly without citing cases or law.): See the attached

pro se filed "DIRECT APPEAL" specifically page number 2, page number 3, page number 4, page number 5 and page number

6. By entering a plea to a charge that is beyond the scope of his actual conduct, his plea was not knowingly and intelligently made. "A defendant's guilty plea must be voluntary, knowing and intelligent to satisfy constitutional due process." *State v. Freese*, 116 Nev. 1097, 1108, 13 P.3d

442, 449 (2000). The U.S. Supreme Court of the United States has used slightly different language when describing the voluntary, knowing and intelligent requirement, but the same general standard is likewise federally enforced. See, *Parke v.aley*, 506 U.S. 20, 28-29, 121 L. Ed. 2d 391, 113 S. Ct. 517 (1992)

(describing the standard as both "knowing and voluntary" and "voluntary and intelligent"; *Boykin v. Alabama*, 395 U.S. 238, 242, 23 L. Ed. 2d 274, 89 S. Ct. 1709 (1969) ("intelligent and voluntary"); *McCarthy v. United States*, 394 U.S. 459, 466 22 L. Ed. 2d 418, 89 S. Ct. 1166 (1969) ("voluntary and knowing").

23 (c) Ground THREE: Malicious prosecution, intentional prosecutorial
misconduct, see attached 'DIRECT APPEAL' pages 1-12,
specifically pages 10 and 11. If Petitioner receives truthful
and accurate transcripts of the events leading to this most
Supporting FACTS (Tell your story briefly without citing cases or law.): wrongful conviction, the
record will reflect that no investigation was done (Vega vs.
Ryan, 9th Cir.) of any defence, evidence or any of the alleged
witnesses. Counsel failed to investigate competency, failed to move
for suppression of evidence because there was none and failed to
oppose the "INFORMATION". A conflict of interest was made
when counsel failed to oppose the alleged "plea agreement"
as Petitioner felt pressured into being released. This conflict
affecting the plea was ignored by the state on Oct. 5th, 2021
as both counsel and the prosecution failed to engage in any
sort of meaningful plea negotiations. The inability of the
Petitioner to communicate with any attorney caused further conflict,
(SEE U.S. vs. Moore). The state interfered during critical
stages of the proceedings, causing a separate malpractice proceeding.
Counsel's absence during the issuance of no contact order hearings
violated Petitioner's 6th Amendment rights. According to Mitchell vs.
Mason, there was nothing less than a complete denial of counsel considering
Bernard Little communicated with the Petitioner less than 6 minutes
since the alleged complaints were filed. Substantial prejudice
of the Petitioner resulted with counsel's failure to request any
sort of continuance, especially as the unnamed "substitute judge"
was to have vacated sentencing on November 29th, 2021
constituting a denial of continuance. The Petitioner was not
given any advice concerning plea, going to trial or preserving his rights.

23(d) Ground FOUR: Denial of the Petitioner's constitutional right to self-representation. See attached 'DIRECT APPEAL' pages 1-12, specifically page No. 12. Petitioner did not ask to be appointed counsel and was denied his right to utilize standby counsel.

Supporting FACTS (Tell your story briefly without citing cases or law.): A major grievance of this is that I ^(Petitioner) am blind-visually impaired and suffer from roaring tinnitus, so all the noise from building #9 was beyond unbearable, and now I'm informed that I'm being denied my ability to make an appointment to the law library from Behavior Modification Units, so this in itself is the denial of my right to self-representation, and is a continuation of that denial from before July 14th, 2021 and is a continuation of when Clark County Public Defender's Office Benard Little, Jeremy Wood and Cassandra Diez deliberately and indifferently refused to help me represent myself. Specifically when on October Benard Little went out of his way to refuse himself so that Anthony M. Goldstein could withdraw my void plea agreement that I never seen, read or was read to in its entirety. Michael P. Villani did NOT read to me ^{any} of the terms and conditions on October 4, 2021 because I am deaf and suffer from roaring tinnitus. I could not hear him in room anyways, especially as being a survivor of October 1st, 2017 all I hear are machine guns firing due to PTSD and just because I'm permanently totally disabled from September 30th, 2016 after 3 month coma from 45' fall ^{industrial} work accident please see case # A-17-758961-C did NOT give this court the right to abuse my service dog JOHNNY CASH and puppy in training Lil' GEORGE LUCAS. (Now See Page 11)

BEFORE, petitioner prays that the court grant petitioner relief to which petitioner may be entitled in this proceeding.

EXECUTED at High Desert State Prison on the ____ day of the month of ____, 20__.

*
High Desert State Prison
Post Office Box 650
Indian Springs, Nevada 89070
Petitioner in Proper Person

VERIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned declares that the undersigned is the petitioner named in the foregoing petition and knows the contents thereof; that the pleading is true of the undersigned's own knowledge, except as to those matters stated on information and belief, and as to such matters the undersigned believes them to be true.

*
High Desert State Prison
Post Office Box 650
Indian Springs, Nevada 89070
Petitioner in Proper Person

AFFIRMATION (Pursuant to NRS 239B.030)

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceeding PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS filed in District Court Case Number ____ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

*
High Desert State Prison
Post Office Box 650
Indian Springs, Nevada 89070
Petitioner in Proper Person

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I, _____, hereby certify pursuant to N.R.C.P. 5(b), that on this ____ day of the month of _____, 20__, I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS addressed to:

Warden High Desert State Prison
Post Office Box 650
Indian Springs, Nevada 89070

Attorney General of Nevada
100 North Carson Street
Carson City, Nevada 89701

Clark County District Attorney's Office
200 Lewis Avenue
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155

*
High Desert State Prison
Post Office Box 650
Indian Springs, Nevada 89070
Petitioner in Proper Person

* Print your name and NDOC back number and sign

- 1 16(c) (1) Name of Court: Eighth Judicial District Court
2 (2) Nature of proceeding: EMERGENCY MOTION TO OPPOSE
3 REMAND AND DISMISS CASE IN IT'S ENTIRETY, AND AMENDED MOT
4 (3) Grounds raised: conflicts of interest, judicial biases, false
5 arrest, false police reports, malicious prosecution, employment
6 discrimination, legal malpractice, invalid plea agreement,
7 ineffective aid of counsel due to the fact that procedural errors
8 and prosecutorial misconduct caused an unnecessary delay in
9 filing causing wrongful conviction and other unnecessary hardships.
10 (4) Did you receive an evidentiary hearing on your motion? Yes
11 (5) Result: A hearing was scheduled April 6th, 2022.
12 (6) Date of result:
13 (7) If known, citations of any written opinion or date of orders
14 entered pursuant to such result:

15 16.(d)(1)

16 (2)

1 Fourteenth Amendment right to due process of law and his Sixth
2 Amendment right to effective assistance of counsel.

3 Failure to execute motions: Florida Bar v. Martinez, 717
4 P.2d 1121 (NM 1986) violating ABA rule 4.3(c)(2) "for an attorney
5 to suppress motions where the circumstances indicated such
6 motions should be filed and executed constitutes ineffective
7 assistance of counsel." Benard Little neglected his duty in
8 representing the Petitioner when the original 'EMERGENCY
9 MOTION TO OPPOSE REMAND AND DISMISS CASE IN IT'S
10 ENTIRETY' was forwarded from Clerk's office to Clark County
11 Public Defenders office than a copy was mailed after the initial
12 pro se filing in October, 2021 not until four months later in
13 February, 2022 was the copy received by Petitioner after he had
14 already been wrongfully convicted and moved to High Desert
15 State Prison was Petitioner finally able to file a renewed
16 'MOTION TO DISMISS'. See People v. Rotenberg, 635 P.2d 220
17 (Colo 1981), Strickland v. Washington, 104 S. Ct 2052 (1984).
18 By failing to keep both the court and his client informed
19 after repeated attempts by the Petitioner requesting information
20 and by requesting his own withdraw as counsel, Benard Little
21 violated Petitioner's Sixth and Fourteenth Amendment rights to
22 effective assistance of counsel and right to due process of
23 law. United States v. Stoneberg, 805 F.2d 1391, 1394 (9th Cir. 1986).

23.

(c) Ground FIVE: Unlawful search and seizure. See attached 'DIRECT APPEAL' pages 1-12 specifically page No. 2 and page No. 4

Not that the courts ever cared, but the fictitious DECLARATION OF WARRANT wasn't even signed, and there's a pro se motion to suppress for that.

Next up is the fact that I was never read any rights by whomever transported my person to CCPC on July 14th, 2021, nor have I been read any still to this recent supplemental amendment to this habeas corpus on this most unholy Easter Sunday in the Behavior Modification Unit here at M.D.S.P. As the unlawful search and seizure put the Petitioner into a further state of duress and emotional distress, this added to Benard Little and Jeremy Wood's failure to do any sort of investigation to negotiate a VALID plea agreement. Benard Little failed in moving to withdraw the plea agreement when he withdrew 10/5/2021, constituting misadvice and misinformation to both the courts and the Petitioner. No sort of parole eligibility was ever discussed between counsel and Petitioner as the appointed counsel failed to advise the Petitioner of an affirmative defense, rendering the Petitioner's alleged "guilty plea agreement" being made involuntarily as it was coerced by the promise that the Petitioner would be released from CCPC, so that he could search for and hopefully retrieve his trained seeing-eye dogs, not sent to Las Vegas City Jail to face double-jeopardy charges.

23. "GROUND ONE"

WORD COUNT: 165

INEFFECTIVE AID OF COUNSEL
(PETITIONER WAS FORCED TO FILE HIS
OWN DIRECT APPEAL, BEING NEGLECTED)

Thursday
Friday

TOTAL APPROX.: 2,732
Stamped by HDSP: 2/10/22
Stamped by USPS: 2/11/22

1 MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON #7035801 e CCDC; pro se
2 #1210652 @ NDOC - P.O. Box 650 - Indian Springs, NV - 89070
3 EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
4 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
5

6 Matthew Travis Houston	Case # C-21-357927-1
7 Appellant	Dept # X - FILED
8 vs.	FEB 18 2022 11:00 AM
9 STATE OF NEVADA	CLERK OF COURT
10 Respondant	"de novo" hearing requested

11 DIRECT APPEAL
12 MOTION DIRECT APPEAL (Supreme Court) 1/18/22
13 Nevada Appeal No. B4281 dismissed March 10, 2022

14 Comes now, Plaintiff m. Error HOUSTON who
15 moves this Honorable Court to impose sanctions
16 upon officials not limited to Tierra Jones, her substitute,
17 Michael P. Villani, Magistrate De la Garza,
18 Scott Poisson, Brian P. Clank, Christopher Burk,
19 Erica Tash, Jason Barnus, Andrew Fhahive,
20 Daniel Schwartz, Sheriff Joe Lombardo, NDOC C/O
21 Popalauskas and whomever else is to be called
22 by this court in the manifestation of justice, to improve
23 the community of Las Vegas, Nevada and to ensure
24 that all injured workers are properly compensated.

25 This Appeal is made upon all papers, pleadings,
26 pleadings, documents on file and newly discovered
27 evidence, to which this court has been
28 attempting to keep hidden from the truth, while

CLERK OF THE COURT
FEB 27 2022
RECEIVED

23. a. GROUND ONE:

Word count 221.

INEFFECTIVE AID OF COUNSEL SINCE PETITIONER WAS FORCED TO FILE HIS OWN DIRECT APPEAL AND BEING NEGLECTED IN FISH TANK AT H.D.S.P. EMERGENCY MOTION FOR DE NOVO RECEIVED DEC. 27.

PETITION FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW OF

1 Stamped by HDSP: 2/10/2022 Received by Clerk 2/17/2022
2 USPS: 2/11/2022 STATEMENT OF FACTS: Filed by Clerk 2/18/2022

3 IT is to be known to the court that the
4 only reason ~~for~~ for ~~the~~ the alleged
5 negotiations after false imprisonment on July
6 14th, 2021 (before his appointment on July 15th
7 2021 at Nevada Retina Specialists w/ Dr. Tyson
8 Ward) ~~that~~ ^{were} that so he could be released to
9 search for and hopefully retrieve his trained seeing-eye
10 dogs. ~~Council~~ Council failed to inform Houston of a
11 City Jail detainer hold, then informed Houston
12 before he ~~was~~ ^{was coerced} into negotiations that there was NOT a city
13 jail hold when in fact there was. Double jeopardy.

14 As Houston was never served with any summons,
15 the traumatic events of July 14th, 2021 were and is a cruel
16 and unusual punishment being inflicted upon Houston,
17 what with him being denied his medical disability rating with
18 Dr. Quagler, the impoundment of his seeing eye dogs
19 and this tragedy (forcing him to relocate from his
20 home state of Iowa) is further cause of unnecessary
21 hardships and eviction from his out-of-house legal
22 advocacy. (Address 435 S. Linn Street, #927, Iowa City, Iowa
23 52240). The overreaching tactics used by both
24 Sedgwick and the prosecution forced Houston into an
25 unmanageable state of duress, homelessness and
26 imprisonment due to R. McMorris' willful omissions
27 and when ignoring claim adjuster Dianne Ferrante's
28 falsehoods and other crimes both civil and criminal.

3. Ineffective aid of counsel as well as prosecutorial word count 249 23.
a. misconduct when being ~~denied~~ deprived of proper application to (Ground
mental health court, drug court and failure to deem Petitioner (Ground
competent before plea bargaining and / or sentencing & Denial of Competency (2)

1 Dianne Ferrante has caused not only further
2 injury upon Houston but has further injured other workers
3 and totally permanently disabled citizens due
4 to her mishandlements, irresponsibility, willful neglect,
5 and other schemes not limited to the illegal
6 extortion of Houston's disability claims which are
7 substantially proven by the events of October 1st, 2021.

8 Sedgwick and its counsel Dan Schwartz are an abatable
9 nuisance and must be held accountable for the
10 damages inflicted upon Houston and the people of
11 the State of Nevada. In regards to events,
12 Houston has and continues to suffer from BATTERED

13 PERSONS SYNDROME as result of surviving numerous traumas
14 (other than ONE OCTOBER and his 2016 work
15 accident at Mandalay Bay Resort) including:
16 • death of uncle Randall Schoenherr - 2019

17 while illegally incarcerated in NDOC for a dismissed case.

18 • suicide of uncle Rollie Schoenherr - 2017.

19 • divorce from abusive spouse in 2014 after learning
20 that his son was NOT his and victim of domestic violence.

21 • suicide of brother Mitchell Ryan Houston - 2014.

22 • witnessed domestic violence between his parents
23 very often as a child - 1984 - 2000.

24 DREAM JOURNAL IN RE JANUARY 26-27, 2022:

25 Last night I was working again, with forklift. Operator was Tripp in
26 Nashville, TN from CREW ONE who kept telling me it's okay to ride on the
27 forklift. Then my right hand was cut off. I woke up to remember
28 how my right hand was smashed in 2013 while working for C-DIVE. I was getting
29 those records for submem - page # 3-6. I... - - - - -

23.b. Ground Two continued
(Denial of competency hearing)

word count: 270

(page #4 of DIRECT APPEAL)

TO C-21-357927-1

AMENDED PETITION FOR JUDICIAL REVIEW

in re. July 14th, 2021 - current date of illegal incarceration at time of this writing being on or about Thursday, January 27th, 2022, after waking up from CPTSD nightmare:

The primary factor showing the judicial biases against petitioner is the fact that Tierra Jones never responded to petitioner's first PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS prepared while illegally incarcerated at TILVIL during his wrongful conviction of DUI case No. C-17-323614-2, date and dept. unknown due to petitioner's current false imprisonment in fish tank.

THIS DEFAULT STATUS of the state of Nevada is further reinforced by the fact that the petitioner's drafts for a 2nd PETITION FOR A WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS, along with the rest of petitioner's correspondence are being withheld by the Clark County Public Defender's office for no reason other than the intentional disregard for injured worker's rights. This bias is proven by numerous case history, one of which being where an industrial work accident causing workers fatality was determined by the courts to compensate only \$10,000 to the surviving family to assist in paying funeral expenses. The death was of an employee of Rhino Staging and happened at MGM Grand Arena and the case is being served subpoena in A-17-758861-1 Dept. 29 and multiple complaints.

As the malicious prosecution of the state has attempted to make an example out of an honest and law-abiding man, the petitioner will now illustrate to this court some accurate and truthful examples that explain how recurring nightmares effect Dave Grohl, as most surely, the family

EXHIBIT November 25th 2021

1 At just about every Foo's concert, the band
2 plays Zöll "Walk," which has some of the
3 most audacious lyrics Grohl - or anyone, really -
4 ever wrote. "Every night when he sings the line
5 "I never want to die," says Smear, "I look at
6 him every time and think of Kurt. Every
7 single time. Because Kurt was "I hate
8 myself and I want to die." And that's the
9 opposite-ness of them. And I do so love
10 being with life lovers."

11 As it happens, Smear is correct about the
12 inspiration behind that song. "It kind of comes
13 from the day after Kurt died," Grohl says,
14 his voice a little softer than usual. "Waking
15 up that morning and realizing 'oh, shit, he's not
16 here anymore. I am. Like, I get to wake up
17 and he doesn't. I'm making a cup of coffee.
18 And he can't. I'm gonna turn on the radio.
19 And he won't. That was a big revelation to me."

20 "I think also in life, you get trapped
21 in crisis, where you imagine there's no way out.
22 When really, if you dare to consider that 'crisis
23 a blip on the radar, it's easier to push
24 through. And yea, I was just like, 'I
25 don't want anyone to have that feeling that
26 I had that morning."
27
28

Ground Two

continued

(denial of competency hearing)

23.b.
EXHIBIT

WORD COUNT: 108
November 25th 2021

1 But in any case, he really means it.
2 "I'm serious," Grohl says. "I don't
3 want to ~~fuck~~ing die! I know it's inevitable,
4 but I don't want to. That's gonna be such
5 a drag." He's silent for a rare moment, and
6 smiles, baring those battered teeth. "I'll
7 fight it as ~~fuck~~ing long as I can."
8

9 — Rolling Stone Magazine
10 October 2021 page #79
11

12 Let this court's record reflect from page #3, line No. 21,
13 in honor of Appellant's brother Mitchell Ryan Houston, who would
14 have turned the age of 32 on the day that this EXHIBIT
15 was prepared.
16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

DIRECT APPEAL PAGE #6, EXHIBIT

Ground One
(Ineffective Aid of Counsel) page # 7
23.c.

WORD COUNT: 232
DIRECT APPEAL

Ground Four. 23.d.
(States denial of Defendant's
right to represent himself)

1 POINTS AND AUTHORITIES are not limited to the reasons listed below:

2 The day that Houston was transferred to
3 City Jail to face double-jeopardy charges in Las
4 Vegas Municipal Court # C1248384A and # C1237802A
5 shows this court the failure of counsel in
6 informing Defendant as to ALL of the terms
7 and conditions per original negotiations having
8 made. VOID any and all sorts of verbal and/
9 or written agreements made between the
10 prosecution and Defendant. This further shows:
11 that Defendant would not have entered a
12 guilty plea to # C-21-357927-1 and would
13 have insisted upon going to trial. See

14 State v. Huebler 128 Nev. 192, 275 P. 3d
15 91.128 Nev. Adv. Rep. 19, 2012 Nev. LEXIS 53
16 (Nev. 2012), cert denied, 568 U.S. 1147, 133 S.
17 Ct. 988, 184 L. Ed. 2d 767, 2013 U.S. LEXIS
18 1009 (U.S. 2013).

19 NRS 34.726 validates Defendant's claim of
20 ineffective assistance of counsel in that it meets
21 procedural requirements having been raised in a
22 timely petition when Defendant had requested to
23 withdraw his plea during a video court appearance
24 prior to December in which the "substitute" judge
25 had appointed Anthony M. Goldstein to represent
26 Houston in determining the prospective motion's validity.

27 Defendant was prejudiced by Bernard Little's failure
28 in applying Houston to Mental Health Court and the

Ground Three :
23. C. (Prosecutorial Misconduct)

WORD COUNT: 254
23. d. Ground Four:
(State's denial of Defendant's
constitutional right to defend himself)

1 Defendant has been overwhelmingly prejudiced in this
2 case, especially with the initial statement made by the
3 prosecution labelling Houston as "a danger to society"
4 and when female judge Tierra Jones, after Ben Little
5 failed to rebut the false pretences made by R.
6 McMorris, made personal comments further insulting
7 character of the Defendant after he invoked his
8 5th Amendment rights, especially considering the
9 fact that prior to the Defendant being in
10 custody he had never seen R. McMorris, in
11 person, up close or from afar nor had he communicated
12 with her over any sort of telephone, e-mail, listening
13 device, social media or otherwise.

14 Petitioner/defendant was denied his constitutional right to defend
15 himself without counsel when the substitute judge appointed Anthony
16 M. Goldstein. See *Hollis v. State*, 95 Nev. 664, 601 P.2d 62, 1979 Nev. LEXIS
17 637 (Nev. 1979). "unreliable" is self-explanatory, see *Buffalo v. State*, 11
18 Nev. 1139, 901 P. 2d 647, 111 Nev. Adv. Rep. 127, 1995 Nev. LEXIS 125
19 (Nev. 1995). Tierra Jones and every other individual refusing to
20 take accountability for the current injustices against Petitioner
21 is guilty of violating NRS § 484.219, renumbered to NRS 484E.06
22 and should be charged with leaving the scene of a single accident
23 because deliberate indifference is wrong, just as R. McMorris lies
24 she told on record were. See *Firestone v. State*, 120 Nev. 13, 83
25 P. 3d 279, 120 Nev. Adv. Rep. 3, 2004 Nev. LEXIS 3 (Nev. 2004).
26 Furthermore, the credit for presentence incarceration of the
27 Petitioner is inaccurate. See *Griffin v. State* 122 Nev. 737, 137
28 P.3d 1165, 122 Nev. Adv. Rep. 63, 2006 Nev. LEXIS 70 (Nev. 2006).

1 THE FOURTH (4th) AMENDMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION (U.S.) 2 FRUIT OF THE POISONOUS TREE 23. e.

GROUND FIVE: Unlawful search and seizure

3 "The 4th Amdt requires that a search and
4 seizure be pursuant to a warrant supported by
5 probable cause. Exceptions to the warrant
6 requirement under Terry include "traffic stops",
7 which must meet Terry requirements. The 4th Amdt
8 places strict limitations on the state in its exercise
9 of power and authority" - The Crossing, by Michael Connelly.

10 Framing an injured worker for the second
11 time and interfering with official acts of the pleadings of
12 case #A-17-75P261-C3 making false claims of
13 supposed "lifetime re-opening rights" to a
14 claim that was catastrophic in nature and
15 never was to have been closed IS NOT a
16 valid exercise of constitutional authority in Nevada
17 or anywhere else in U.S.A., especially Colorado,
18 Iowa and California. Mr. Houston committed none
19 of these 'ABBREVIATED STALKING' offences as
20 shown on record by the alleged victim, R.
21 McMorris whom Houston has never even seen -
22 until brought to unfair hearings, has no clue as to
23 where her or her family resides, and it's perfectly
24 legal and the correct way that Houston reported
25 the SEDGWICK scams of D. Ferrante and J. Shockley
26 to LUMPD HOUSE ARREST as it is Houston who is the
27 victim of their negligent scam of extortion. The state
28 government trampled on Houston's rights to be
29 protected from unlawful search and seizure, his
30 rights as an American citizen and desecrated the

23.C. GROUND THREE: MALICIOUS PROSECUTION AND PROSECUTORIAL MISCONDUCT

1 See 249 So. 2d 908, 918: This miscarriage of justice
2 is a justiciable controversy in that the dispute involves
3 legal relations of parties who have real adverse interests, and
4 upon whom judgement may effectively operate through a
5 decree of conclusive character.

6 See 155 S.E. 2d 618, 621: This dispute is NOT
7 hypothetical, contingent or abstract other than the FACT
8 that insurance claim adjusters might be being paid kickbacks or
9^{or} contingency fees to see that Houston is denied his
10 indemnity which is what has happened on more than
11 one occasion since his incurring of numerous⁽²⁷⁾ catastrophic
12 injuries and multiple wrongful convictions. This court was not
13 justiciable in accepting Houston's original plea nor was it
14 feasible for prosecution to conjure up the indictment on
15 a permanently totally disabled worker as result of the false
16 pretenses made against Houston and other injustices he has
17 suffered. The fact that this court stood with a lying worker's
18 compensation adjuster's boss is pervasive, and the continuous
19 errors made by this court are extremely prejudicial to the
20 appellant, harmful in the upmost ways to him and his family
21 and warrant an immediate review by the Supreme Court of
22 the State of Nevada. See 178 P. 2d 342.

23 To explain the conflict between attorney, appellant and this
24 court in both civil and criminal case(s), the Clark County
25 Public Defender's office contributed to Houston's indigent status,
26 while the history of the Las Vegas judicial system being
27 biased against injured workers and their claims shows how courts
28 value the big insurance companies over the health, rights and freedoms
29 of the public.

23.a.GROUND ONE: INEFFECTIVE AID OF COUNSEL WORD COUNT: 272

23.c.GROUND THREE: MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
AND PROSECUTORIAL MISCONDUCT

1 Petitioner-appellant was unable to telephone Anthony M.
2 Goldstein due to indigence and CCDC not allowing collect calls, nor
3 was he provided any sort of phone number to his court
4 appointed attorney's office and not visited enough by the
5 Clark County Public Defenders office. See *Young v.*
6 *State*, 120 Nev. 963 (2004)

7 To reference for further use page 2 lines 10-14, appellant
8 was subjected to double jeopardy which began before he was
9 arrested since the warrant was illegal due to the facts
10 that appellant was never served with any sort of summons
11 to the charges made against him, nor was he informed that
12 any sort of crime might have taken place, especially because
13 he did NOT reside within the jurisdiction of the State of
14 Nevada. See *State v. Blackwell*, 65 Nev. 405, 198 P.2d 280, 1948 Nev.
15 LEXIS 65 (Nev. 1948) cert. denied, 336 U.S. 939, 69 S.Ct. 742, 93
16 L. Ed. 1097, 1949 U.S. LEXIS 2642 (U.S. 1949).

17 This false imprisonment amounts to kidnapping by the fact that
18 Appellant and his trained service animals were removed from 3041
19 Saint Rose Pkwy, Henderson, NV to another place. See 174 N.E. 162, 163
20 This unlawful removal was of a substantial distance and substantial
21 time period in an isolated place for the purpose of Sedgwick obtaining
22 an award, facilitating numerous felonies not only by both harming
23 and terrorizing the Appellant. The interruptions of Appellant's
24 worker's compensation, social security and personal injury
25 litigations and advocacy is interfering with government
26 function. See Model Penal Code §212.1. The abduction being
27 purportrated by employees of Sedgwick and in coercion with law
28 enforcement has transformed the Appellant's indemnity into nothing
29

23. d. GROUND FOUR :

Denial of right to self-representation.

1 Petitioner/Appellant did not feel comfortable with court appointed
 2 counsel filing his MOTION TO WITHDRAW PLEA while in custody because
 3 at a prior hearing, the previous case involved a defendant who committed
 4 identity theft. What with appellant being a victim of ID theft, his duress increased
 5 This case illustrates how the State of Nevada cares not for its
 6 citizens, visitors nor injured workers and shows little if no regard
 7 for the health and mental / emotional security of the
 8 permanently totally disabled, their work places, survivors, friends
 9 and family let alone their pets and / or trained service animals. It
 10 is nothing more than a ploy and a shallow attempt to recruit more
 11 of the poor and unlucky into the forced slave labor camps of
 12 the Nevada Division of Forestry; so that corporate welfare may
 13 take advantage of the working-class while profiting off of
 14 the weak and underprivileged, caring not of freedom nor for
 15 the imprisoned. The malicious prosecution employed expidative
 16 tactics in obtaining their wrongful convictions to obstruct not
 17 only the Petitioner's entire life but they have delayed the
 18 orderly process of the criminal justice system in siding with
 19 an insurance scam over the true victim, that being this
 20 principal and Plaintiff In Error, Matthew Travis Houston.

21 WHEREFORE, the undersigned demands that the court conducts
 22 proper and accurate judicial reviews of this case and ALL others
 23 related, not limited to the following: #A-17-758861-C Dept. 29+;
 24 Supreme Court of Nevada Appeals # ⁸⁰⁵⁶²758861 and # ⁷⁹⁴⁰⁸323614 and # ⁸⁴²⁸¹84281-
 25 Las Vegas Municipal Court #C1248384A and #C1237802A ^{CR 0337}357927
 26 District Court Case #C-17-323614-1 ^{CR 01981}
 27 JUSTICE COURT.

28 D. DATED THIS 7th day of February 2022. Appellant Matthew Travis Houston
 29 Signed under the declaration name # 15 NRCB 5161 NRS 220A 020

BLIND / VISUALLY IMPAIRED

MBC
Name: **MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON** CCDC
Address: **435 S. Linn St. #927**
City/State/Zip: **TOWA CITY / IA / 52240**
Phone: **ask house arrest @ CCDC**
D: **PRO SE**

FILED

JAN 03 2022

EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

CLERK OF COURT

January 25, 2022
11:00 AM

** indigent **

MATTHEW HOUSTON, et al

Plaintiff, in error

vs.

Mandalay Bay +

Defendant **5 LUMPD**

State of Nevada

REQUESTING ORDER SETTING HEARING

MOTION TO DISMISS COUNSEL

Plaintiff in Error + PLAINTIFF

COMES NOW, the **Matthew Houston** and **moving**

Honorable Court to dismiss Defendant's counsel, **Bernard Little**, and **applying**

ensure that Tierra Jones

(This Motion is based upon all papers, pleadings, and documents on file) refuse

herself permanently, as she is a blatant racist, and POINTS AND AUTHORITIES took \$ in bribes

It is respectfully requested of this court to grant this Motion to Dismiss Counsel and

Appoint Alternate Counsel for the reasons listed below: **From SEABWICK**

workers compensation insurance, as did

most likely Magistrate De la Garza as did

Michues P Villani from Janies Schwartz,

29 Karen Schwartz, too many other criminals...

DECEMBER 17th - 2021

I. PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND AND FACTUAL SUMMARY

Since September 30th, 2016 @ Mandalay Bay

~~_____~~
Convention Center, where HOUSTON fell 45'
while working as an entertainment riggers,
high-steel climber and crew manager of
elite technician units deployed from
International Alliance of Theatrical
Stage Employees #720 and other parties
still unknown but not limited to the following
witnesses/employees, employers, etc:
"RUSSIAN" Coworker

*please take notice of Go Fund Me
initiated shortly thereafter, about 2
years of my ruined, ONE OCTOBER
pandemic, illegal incarceration in NOOD,
the primary issue is that Houston (me myself
and Irene pro se) out of fear for the
SEDGWICK having me killed by
LVMPD or who knows who, I
was forced to sign the void /
ILLEGAL CONTRACT for \$50 I
wouldn't kill myself from too many
debts from legal fees, etc. Clark County
Public Defenders and this whole state
wants me to kill myself, why? What
the F is wrong with you people?
Traumatic Brain Injury is worse than all
of you... just ask my good bro Dr. Elmer.

topdawg@houston

LAS VEGAS METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETENTION SERVICES DIVISION

MEDICAL/DENTAL/MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES REQUEST

Name: ALAN MARTINEZ ID: _____

Housing: 4A-70 Date of Birth: 11/11/11 Date: 11/11/11

**IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY EXPERIENCING A MEDICAL EMERGENCY OR MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS,
NOTIFY A UNIFORMED OFFICER IMMEDIATELY**

Description of Illness or Injury: _____

WIPNORNE - my friend's brother

not be able to see him

11/11/11

Date/Time Triaged: _____ Category 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ RN

S: _____

O: TEMP: _____ PULSE: _____ RESP: _____ BP: _____

A: _____

B: _____

Refer to: ☐ Sick Call Doctor ☐ Nurse ☐ Psychiatrist ☐ Dentist ☐ DON ☐ Other: _____

Fee Charge: ☐ \$8.00 Medical Access Fee ☐ \$5.00 Medication Fee ☐ \$3.00 Medication Renewal Fee

☐ \$200.00 or actual cost (whichever is higher) ☐ No Charge

I understand that pursuant to NRS 211.140, I may be responsible for payment for medical care (see back of this form).

I understand that the medical access fee and/or medication fee noted above will be deducted from my inmate account.

I understand that fees may be collected at a later date if funds are not currently available in my inmate account. If I do not have sufficient funds to pay, and money is deposited into my inmate account at a later time, the amount I owe for these services will be deducted before any funds are made available to me.

No inmate will be refused in-house medical services based on an inability to pay at the time the healthcare is provided.

Inmate Signature: _____ Date: 11/11/11

Staff Signature: _____ Date: _____

INMATE NAME (PLEASE PRINT)	ID#	HOUSING
<u>ALAN MARTINEZ</u>	<u>111111</u>	<u>4A-70</u>

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE - Medical Records YELLOW - Inmate

(Plaintiff in error)
II. ARGUMENT, (notice of DEFAULT)

Defendant, HOUSTON asserts that he/she is being denied his/her right to effective representation due to wholly inadequate actions of his/her court-appointed counsel. Further, counsel's actions constitute a violation of the Defendant's due process rights under the following cases, statutes, and/or rules of professional conduct:

~~the~~ case from Jeremy Wood was dismissed, so why are "they" trying to con me into accepting their "DRUG COURT" joke? I see the way hasn't changed since 2016, or has it? @ lunch break 12-17-2021, I observed super chill homette goth girl nurse who suggested taking a prescription called Abilify, which correlates w/ my most missed v. of Hawkeyes psychiatrist's Abilify, yes HE'S sir - I'll give her a shot w/ OZZMAN, my lawyers (OZZMAN) was never read any rights to begin since 09/20/2016... so why am I even in this lovely establishment??.?.

WHEREFORE, the undersigned prays that the court grant Defendant's Motion to Dismiss Counsel and ~~Matthew~~ start paying me the \$ each and everyone of you owe.
DATED THIS 17 day of 12, 2021

Respectfully submitted,
Travis Houston
= S. Man Street apt #300 x
Los Angeles, CA - 90001
topdaughhousem

DECEMBER 17th, 2021

See Iowa mor'm Dr. and I with I

1 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

2 BY MAIL

3 (pursuant to N.R.S., per

4 declaration Sworn under penalty

5 of perjury, etc.)

6
7 prisoner is indigent

8
9 X
10 # 1210652 @ N.D.O.C.

11 # 7035801 @ CCDC

12
13 Matthew Travis Houston

14
15
16 12/21/2021 @

17
18 H. D. S. P.

19 P.O. Box 650

20 Indian Springs, NV

21 89070-0650

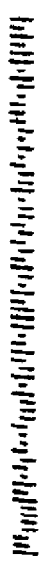
Indian Springs, NV 89070-1160
P.O. Box 633
D. ...
#121565

LAS VEGAS NV 890
23 DEC 2021 PM 5 L

Steven D. ...
Clerk of ...
200 Lewis Ave. 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV

9155-1160

9101-63000



TO: ...
FROM: ...
SUBJECT: ...

BLIND / VISUALLY IMPAIRED

1 MPC
2 Name: **MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON** **CCDC**
3 Address: **435 S. Linn St. #927**
4 City/State/Zip: **IOWA CITY IA 52240**
5 Phone: **ask house arrest @ CCDC**
6 **PRO SE**

FILED

JAN 03 2022

This was additional
EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT

CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

CLERK OF COURT

January 24, 2022
8:30 AM and

indigent

MATTHEW HOUSTON, et al

ORAL January 23 @ 11:00 am

Plaintiff, in error

C-21-357117-1

vs.

JOINDER +
Case No.: A-17-750857A

Dept. No.: can't remember

Mandalay Bay +

C-21-357927-1 to CR 033713

Defendant 5 LVMPD

C-17-323614-1 to

State of Nevada

C 1240304A

C 123702A

REQUESTING ORDER SETTING HEARING

MOTION TO DISMISS COUNSEL

Plaintiff in Error + PLINTIFF

COMES NOW, the **Matthew Houston** and **moving**

Honorable Court to dismiss Defendant's counsel, **Bernard Little**, and

ensure that Tierra Jones

(This Motion is based upon all papers, pleadings, and documents on file) **refuse**

herself permanently, as she is a blatant
racist, and POINTS AND AUTHORITIES took \$ in bribes

It is respectfully requested of this court to grant this Motion to Dismiss Counsel and

Appoint Alternate Counsel for the reasons listed below: **From SEOBWICK**

workers compensation insurance, as did
most likely Magistrate De La Garza as did
Michaels P Villani from Daniels Schwartz,
Karen Schwartz, too many other criminals...

DECEMBER 17th - 2021

1. PROCEDURAL BACKGROUND AND FACTUAL SUMMARY

Since September 30th, 2016 @ Mandalay Bay

~~Convention Center, where HOUSTON fell 45'~~
Convention Center, where HOUSTON fell 45'
while working as an entertainment rigger,
high-steel climber and crew manager of
elite technician units deployed from
International Alliance of Theatrical
Stage Employees #720 and other parties
still unknown but not limited to the following
witnesses/employees, employers, etc:

"RUSSIAN" Coworker

*please take notice of Go Fund Me
initiated shortly thereafter, about 2
years of my ruined, ONE OCTOBER
pandemic, illegal incarceration in NOOD,
the primary issue is that Houston (me myself
and Irene pro se) out of fear for the
SEDGWICK having me killed by
LVMPD or who knows who, I
was forced to sign the void /
ILLEGAL CONTRACT for \$50 I
wouldn't kill myself from too many
debts from legal fees, etc. Clark County
Public Defenders and this whole state
wants me to kill myself, why? What
the F is wrong with you people?
Traumatic Brain Injury is worse than all
of you... just ask my good bro Dr. Elmer.

top dawg houston

LAS VEGAS METROPOLITAN POLICE DEPARTMENT
DETENTION SERVICES DIVISION

MEDICAL/DENTAL/MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES REQUEST

Name: NOX MADISON ID: 7-17-17

Housing: 4A-70 Date of Birth: 7/1/17 Date: 7/1/17

**IF YOU ARE CURRENTLY EXPERIENCING A MEDICAL EMERGENCY OR MENTAL HEALTH CRISIS,
NOTIFY A UNIFORMED OFFICER IMMEDIATELY**

Description of Illness or Injury: WADNOLINE - my father's death
not be able to see him
17/1/17

Date/Time Triaged: _____ Category 1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐ RN

S: _____

O: TEMP: _____ PULSE: _____ RESP: _____ BP: _____

A: _____

B: _____

Refer to: ☐ Sick Call Doctor ☐ Nurse ☐ Psychiatrist ☐ Dentist ☐ DON ☐ Other: _____

Fee Charge: ☐ \$8.00 Medical Access Fee ☐ \$5.00 Medication Fee ☐ \$3.00 Medication Renewal Fee
☐ \$200.00 or actual cost (whichever is higher) ☐ No Charge

I understand that pursuant to NRS 211.140, I may be responsible for payment for medical care (see back of this form).

I understand that the medical access fee and/or medication fee noted above will be deducted from my inmate account.

I understand that fees may be collected at a later date if funds are not currently available in my inmate account. If I do not have sufficient funds to pay, and money is deposited into my inmate account at a later time, the amount I owe for these services will be deducted before any funds are made available to me.

No inmate will be refused in-house medical services based on an inability to pay at the time the healthcare is provided.

Inmate Signature: _____ Date: 7/1/17

Staff Signature: _____ Date: _____

INMATE NAME (PLEASE PRINT)		ID#	HOUSING
<u>NOX, MADISON</u>		<u>7-17-17</u>	<u>4A-70</u>

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE - Medical Records YELLOW - Inmate

DECEMBER 17th 2021

(Plaintiff in ^{terror})
II. ARGUMENT, (notice of DEFAULT)

Defendant, HOUSTON asserts that he/she is being denied his/her right to effective representation due to wholly inadequate actions of his/her court-appointed counsel. Further, counsel's actions constitute a violation of the Defendant's due process rights under the following cases, statutes, and/or rules of professional conduct:

~~the~~ case from Jeremy Wood was dismissed, so why are "they" trying to con me into accepting their "DRUG COURT" joke? I see the NRS hasn't changed since 2016. or has it? @ lunch break 12-17-2021, I observed super chill homeette goth girl nurse who suggested taking a prescription called Abilify, which correlates w/ my most missed v. of Hawkeyes psychiatrist's Abilify, yes sir I'll give her a shex w/ Dr. OZZMAN, my lawyers (Ozzman) was never read any rights to begin with since 09/20/2016... so why am I even in this lovely establishment?..?..

WHEREFORE, the undersigned prays that the court grant Defendant's Motion to Dismiss Counsel and ~~Matthew~~ start paying me the \$ each and everyone of you owe.

DATED THIS 17 day of 12, 2021.

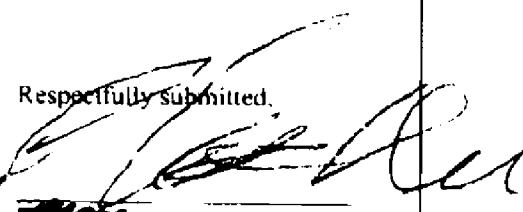
Reverend Matthew

Travis Houston

22 S. Main Street, Suite #300 X

Las Vegas, NV - 89101

Respectfully Submitted,


topdaughhousem(R)

1 CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

2 BY MAIL

3 (pursuant to N.R.S.,

4 declaration Sworn under ^{per} penalty
5 of perjury, etc.)

6
7 prisoner is indigent

8
9 X
10 # 1210652 @ N.D.O.C.

11 # 7035801 @ CCDC

12
13 Matthew Travis Houston

14
15
16 12/21/2021 @

17
18 H. D. S. P.

19 P.O. Box 650

20 Indian Springs, NV

21 89070-0650

Mr. D. ... #121066.
P.O. Box 633
Indian Springs, NV 89070-0633

LAS VEGAS NV 890
23 DEC 2021 PM 5 L

Steven D. Harrison
Clerk of ...
200 Lewis Ave. 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV

9155-1160

99101-630000



CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAILING

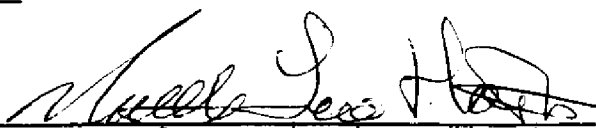
I, Matthew Travis Houston, hereby certify, pursuant to NRCP 5(b), that on this 11th
day of May, 2022 I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing, "RENEWED
MOTION TO SUPPRESS HEARING FROM DECEMBER 6TH, 2021 AND
MOTION FOR AN ORDER FOR TALEEN PANDUKHT TO READ 3/29/2022...
by depositing it in the High Desert State Prison, Legal Library, First-Class Postage, fully prepaid,

addressed as follows: IN RE STATE'S OPPOSITION TO
PETITIONER'S EMERGENCY MOTION FOR
AN ORDER TO SUPPRESS HEARING FROM
DECEMBER 6TH, 2021"

Clerk of the Court
Steven Grierson
Regional Justice Center
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd floor
Las Vegas, NV 89155-1160

CC:FILE

DATED: this 11th day of May, 2022.


Matthew Travis Houston #1210652
Petitioner-appellant/In Propria Personam
Post Office box 650 [HDSP]
Indian Springs, Nevada 89018
IN FORMA PAUPERIS:

AFFIRMATION
Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding "RENEWED
MOTION TO SUPPRESS HEARING FROM DECEMBER 6TH, 2021
AND MOTION FOR AN ORDER TO TALEEN PANDUKHT TO READ
3/29/2022 IN RE STATE'S OPPOSITION TO PETITIONER'S EMERGENCY
MOTION FOR AN ORDER (Title of Document) TO SUPPRESS HEARING
FROM DECEMBER 6TH, 2021"

filed in District Court Case No. C-21-357927-1

☒ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

-OR-


☐ Contains the social security number of a person as required by:

A. A specific state or federal law, to wit:

(State specific law)

-OR-

B. For the administration of a public program or
for an application for a federal or state grant.


(Signature)

May 11th, 2022
(Date)

re: Matthew Travis Houston

No. 1210652
H. P. S. P.
P. O. Box 690
Indian Springs, NV
89070-0650

Quadrant
USPS Mail
USPS POSTAGE \$009.25



ZIP 5010

370



UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
Visit us at usps.com

Label 1079, January 2008

Clerk of the Court
Regional Justice Center
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV
89155-1160

06/30/2022

Heather S. Hume
CLERK OF THE COURTMatthew Travis HoustonNDOC No. 1210652PO Box 650 Indian Springs, NVIn proper person 89070-0650

IN THE 8 TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE
COUNTY OF CLARK

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

Petitioner,)

v.)

Case No. A-22-853203-WCALVIN JOHNSON, ET ALDept. No. X1

Respondent(s))

EMERGENCY
MOTION AND ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION
OF INMATE FOR COURT APPEARANCE
OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE,
FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONFERENCE

Petitioner, Matthew Travis Houston, proceeding pro se, requests
that this Honorable Court order transportation for his personal appearance or, in the
alternative, that he be made available to appear by telephone or by video conference
at the hearing in the instant case that is scheduled for July 15, 2022
at 9 AM.

RECEIVED

JUN 15 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

1 In support of this Motion, I allege the following:

2 1. I am an inmate incarcerated at High Desert State Prison .
3 My mandatory release date is September 6, 2025.
4

5 2. The Department of Corrections is required to transport offenders to and
6
7 from Court if an inmate is required or requests to appear before a Court in this state.
8

9 NRS 209.274 Transportation of Offender to Appear Before Court states:

10 "1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, when an offender is
11 required or requested to appear before a Court in this state, the
12 Department shall transport the offender to and from Court on the day
13 scheduled for his appearance.

14 2. If notice is not provided within the time set forth in NRS 50.215, the
15 Department shall transport the offender to Court on the date scheduled
16 for his appearance if it is possible to transport the offender in the usual
17 manner for the transportation of offenders by the Department. If it is
18 not possible for the Department to transport the offender in the usual
19 manner:

20 (a) The Department shall make the offender available on the date scheduled
21 for his appearance to provide testimony by telephone or by video conference,
22 if so requested by the Court.

23 (b) The Department shall provide for special transportation of the offender to
24 and from the Court, if the Court so orders. If the Court orders special
25 transportation, it shall order the county in which the Court is located to
26 reimburse the Department for any cost incurred for the special transportation.

27 (c) The Court may order the county sheriff to transport the offender to and
28 from the Court at the expense of the county."

29 3. My presence is required at the hearing because:

1 ☒ I AM NEEDED AS A WITNESS.

2 My petition raises substantial issues of fact concerning events in which I
3 participated and about which only I can testify. *See U.S. v. Hayman*, 342 U.S.
4 205 (1952) (District Court erred when it made findings of fact concerning
5 Hayman's knowledge and consent to his counsel's representation of a witness
6 against Hayman without notice to Hayman or Hayman's presence at the
7 evidentiary hearing).

8 ☒ THE HEARING WILL BE AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING.

9 My petition raises material issues of fact that can be determined only in my
10 presence. *See Walker v. Johnston*, 312 U.S. 275 (1941) (government's contention
11 that allegations are improbable and unbelievable cannot serve to deny the
12 petitioner an opportunity to support them by evidence). The Nevada
13 Supreme Court has held that the presence of the petitioner for habeas corpus
14 relief is required at any evidentiary hearing conducted on the merits of the
15 claim asserted in the petition. *See Gebers v. Nevada*, 118 Nev. 500 (2002).

16 4. The prohibition against ex parte communication requires that I be present
17 at any hearing at which the state is present and at which issues concerning the claims
18 raised in my petition are addressed. U.S. Const. amends. V, VI.

19 5. If a person incarcerated in a state prison is required or is requested to
20 appear as a witness in any action, the Department of Corrections must be notified in
21 writing not less than 7 business days before the date scheduled for his appearance in
22 Court if the inmate is incarcerated in a prison located not more than 40 miles from
23 Las Vegas. NRS 50.215(4). If a person is incarcerated in a prison located 41 miles or
24 more from Las Vegas, the Department of Corrections must be notified in writing not
25 less than 14 business days before the date scheduled for the person's appearance in
26 Court.

27 6. High Desert State Prison is located approximately
28 39-42 miles from Las Vegas, Nevada.

1 7. If there is insufficient time to provide the required notice to the Department
2 of Corrections for me to be transported to the hearing, I respectfully request that this
3 Honorable Court order the Warden to make me available on the date of the
4 scheduled appearance, by telephone, or video conference, pursuant to NRS
5 209.274(2)(a), so that I may provide relevant testimony and/or be present for the
6 evidentiary hearing.

7 8. The rules of the institution prohibit me from placing telephone calls from
8 the institution, except for collect calls, unless special arrangements are made with
9 prison staff. Nev. Admin. Code DOC 718.01. However, arrangements for my
10 telephone appearance can be made by contacting the following staff member at my
11 institution: Warden Calvin Johnson
12 whose telephone number is (702) 879-6789

13
14 Dated this 9 day of JUNE, 2022.

15 
16

17
18 Matthew Travis Houston
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I, the undersigned, certify pursuant to NRCF 5(b), that on this 9 day of
JUNE, 2022 I served the foregoing Motion and Order for
Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, Motion for
Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference, by mailing a true and correct copy
thereof in a sealed envelope, upon which first class postage was fully prepaid,
addressed to:

Clerk(s), S. Grierson @ RJC.
200 Lewis Ave,
3rd Floor
89155-1160

and that there is regular communication by mail between the place of mailing and the
recipient address.



1210652

AFFIRMATION

N6W SEE 239B.030

☒ no SS# in DOC.

1210652

HDSP

Po Box 650

Indian Springs, NV

89070-0650

LAS VEGAS NV 890

13 JUN 2022 PM 3 1

FOREVER USA FOREVER

Clerk

RSC

200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor

Las Vegas, NV

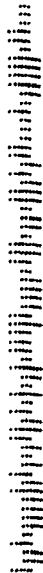
89155-1160

RECEIVED

JUN 15 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

89101-630000



HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON
JUN 12 2022
UNIT 3 C/D

Heather J. Gemin
CLERK OF THE COURT

1 Matthew Travis Houston
2 Petitioner / In Propria Personam
3 Post Office Box 650 [HDSP]
4 Indian Springs, Nevada 89018

JOIN

5 EMERGENCY STAY OF EVICTION FROM
6 B.M.V. 3-D-23 in the DISTRICT COURT
7 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

8 MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON
9 Plaintiff in Error Petitioner ^{appellant} _{and}
10 EMERGENCY Appellant ⁶⁷⁹
11 vs.
12 CALVIN JOHNSON, ET AL
13 Respondent(s)

Case No. A-22-853203-W
Dept No. XI
A-22-853203.W
JOINDER A-17-758861.C
in Dept # 17, 18 and 29

14 EMERGENCY NOTICE OF MOTION


15 YOU WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that Petitioner
16 Matthew Travis Houston

17 will come on for hearing before the above-entitled Court on the 15 day of JULY, 2022
18 at the hour of 9 o'clock A. M. In Department XI, of said Court.

19 CC:FILE

C-17-323614-1 Dept. XIX
C-21-357927-1 dept. XI

22 DATED: this 9 day of JUNE, 2022

23 BY: 
24 Matthew Travis Houston #1210652
25 Petitioner / In Propria Personam
26
27
28

RECEIVED

JUN 15 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

LEFT SIDE
OF FILE PLEASE

IN THE 8TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE
COUNTY OF CLARK

1210652)

Petitioner,)

v.)

Case No. A.22.853203.W

STATE)

Dept. No. XI

Respondent.)

ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION OF INMATE FOR COURT APPEARANCE
OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE OR VIDEO
CONFERENCE

Based upon the above motion, I find that the presence of
1210652 is necessary for the hearing that is scheduled in this
case on the 15 day of JULY 2022, at
9 AM.

THEREFOR, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that,

☐ Pursuant to NRS 209.274, Warden Calvin Johnson
of HOSP. BMU is hereby commanded to have
1210652 transported to appear before me at a hearing
scheduled for July 15, 2022 at 9 AM at the
Clark County Courthouse. Upon completion of the hearing,

RECEIVED

JUN 15 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

1 1210652 is to be transported back to the above
2 named institution.
3

4 ☐ Pursuant to NRS 209.274(2)(a), Petitioner shall be made available for telephonic
5 or video conference appearance by his or her institution. My clerk will contact
6 Calvin Johnson at 702.879.6789 to make
7 arrangements for the Court to initiate the telephone appearance for the hearing.
8

9 Dated this _____ day of _____, _____.
10
11
12

13 _____
14 District Court Judge
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

Heather S. Hume
CLERK OF THE COURT

HOUSTON

NDOC No. _____

1210652-2066

In proper person

IN THE 8 JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE

STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE

COUNTY OF CLARK, MCCURT, ET AL

HOUSTON

Plaintiff, Plaintiff-in-
Error and
Appellant - Petitioner,

v.

DEEP STATE
OF NEGLIGENT, NEVADA
AND MGM+LYMPD, ET AL

Case No.

Dept. No.

A-22-853

203-W

11

~~Resident~~
DEF(S)

DEPARTMENTS

including
THE

EMERGENCY

MOTION AND ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION

OF INMATE FOR COURT APPEARANCE

OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE,

FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONFERENCE

FIRE DEPT

Petitioner, HOUSTON, proceeding pro se, requests

that this Honorable Court order transportation for his personal appearance or, in the
alternative, that he be made available to appear by telephone or by video conference
at the hearing in the instant case that is scheduled for JUNE 15, 2022

and JUNE 16, 2022

RECEIVED

JUN 13 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

See attached

In support of this Motion, I allege the following:

1. I am an inmate incarcerated at _____.

My mandatory release date is _____.

2. The Department of Corrections is required to transport offenders to and from Court if an inmate is required or requests to appear before a Court in this state.

NRS 209.274 Transportation of Offender to Appear Before Court states:

"1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, when an offender is required or requested to appear before a Court in this state, the Department shall transport the offender to and from Court on the day scheduled for his appearance.

2. If notice is not provided within the time set forth in NRS 50.215, the Department shall transport the offender to Court on the date scheduled for his appearance if it is possible to transport the offender in the usual manner for the transportation of offenders by the Department. If it is not possible for the Department to transport the offender in the usual manner:

(a) The Department shall make the offender available on the date scheduled for his appearance to provide testimony by telephone or by video conference, if so requested by the Court.

(b) The Department shall provide for special transportation of the offender to and from the Court, if the Court so orders. If the Court orders special transportation, it shall order the county in which the Court is located to reimburse the Department for any cost incurred for the special transportation.

(c) The Court may order the county sheriff to transport the offender to and from the Court at the expense of the county."

3. My presence is required at the hearing because:

See attached

see attached

☒ I AM NEEDED AS A WITNESS.

My petition raises substantial issues of fact concerning events in which I participated and about which only I can testify. *See U.S. v. Hayman*, 342 U.S. 205 (1952) (District Court erred when it made findings of fact concerning Hayman's knowledge and consent to his counsel's representation of a witness against Hayman without notice to Hayman or Hayman's presence at the evidentiary hearing).

☒ THE HEARING WILL BE AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING.

My petition raises material issues of fact that can be determined only in my presence. *See Walker v. Johnston*, 312 U.S. 275 (1941) (government's contention that allegations are improbable and unbelievable cannot serve to deny the petitioner an opportunity to support them by evidence). The Nevada Supreme Court has held that the presence of the petitioner for habeas corpus relief is required at any evidentiary hearing conducted on the merits of the claim asserted in the petition. *See Gebers v. Nevada*, 118 Nev. 500 (2002).

4. The prohibition against ex parte communication requires that I be present at any hearing at which the state is present and at which issues concerning the claims raised in my petition are addressed. U.S. Const. amends. V, VI.

5. If a person incarcerated in a state prison is required or is requested to appear as a witness in any action, the Department of Corrections must be notified in writing not less than 7 business days before the date scheduled for his appearance in Court if the inmate is incarcerated in a prison located not more than 40 miles from Las Vegas. NRS 50.215(4). If a person is incarcerated in a prison located 41 miles or more from Las Vegas, the Department of Corrections must be notified in writing not less than 14 business days before the date scheduled for the person's appearance in Court.

6. BLIND is located approximately

BLIND miles from Las Vegas, Nevada.

see attached →

1 7. If there is insufficient time to provide the required notice to the Department
2 of Corrections for me to be transported to the hearing, I respectfully request that this
3 Honorable Court order the Warden to make me available on the date of the
4 scheduled appearance, by telephone, or video conference, pursuant to NRS
5 209.274(2)(a), so that I may provide relevant testimony and/or be present for the
6 evidentiary hearing.

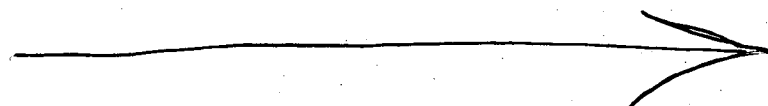
7 8. The rules of the institution prohibit me from placing telephone calls from
8 the institution, except for collect calls, unless special arrangements are made with
9 prison staff. Nev. Admin. Code DOC 718.01. However, arrangements for my
10 telephone appearance can be made by contacting the following staff member at my
11 institution: _____

12 whose telephone number is _____

13
14 Dated this _____ day of _____
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

BLIND

*See
attached*



EMERGENCY
MOTION

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

LEGAL MAIL

A-22-853203-W

NAME: 4-JUM Houston

DOC#: 1210652 UNIT: 3D.23 lie

REPORT TO CONTROL AT ADMIN FOR THE FOLLOWING:

RITUAL SUICIDE

LEGAL MAIL: GRIFFIN X 2

EXHIBIT

CERTIFIED MAIL: _____

JAPANESE ZERO 44

REGISTERED MAIL: _____

DATE: _____

OFFICER: Saint

INMATE SIGNATURE: [Signature]

DOC#: 1210652 DATE: 6-3-2022

BLIND

A-22-853203-W

VISUALLY IMPAIRED

C. P. T⁵⁵, S. D.

P.7

SINCE
9-30-2016



MATT HOUSTON *District Attorney*

Office of the District Attorney

200 LEWIS AVENUE
P.O. BOX 552212
LAS VEGAS, NV 89155-2212

↑
Exhibit 1

eye



**EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
CLERK OF THE COURT**

REGIONAL JUSTICE CENTER
200 LEWIS AVENUE, 3rd FL.
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89155-1160
(702) 671-4554

Steven D. Grierson
Clerk of the Court

Anntoinette Naumec-Miller
Court Division Administrator

INMATE CORRESPONDENCE

May 26, 2022

Re: C-21-357927-1 / Department 11

State of Nevada

vs

Matthew Houston, Defendant

- ☐ A court order is required to complete the request.
- ☐ Documents are sealed. Court order is required to reproduce. (PSI)
- ☐ Documents requested are not in court file at this time.
- ☐ Transcripts have not been filed. Court order required.
- ☐ Copies are \$.50 per page or by court order.
- ☐ Consult your law library for this information.
- ☐ District Court does/does not show any outstanding District Court warrants under the above referenced defendant name.
- ☒ Other: **You must submit a clean pleading. You cannot refile a pleading that was previously filed in your case.**

Cordially yours,

DC Criminal Desk #7

Deputy Clerk of the Court

BLUE LIVES MATTER

Matthew Travis Houston, American Bar Association

FILED

NDOC No. 1210652

MEMBER

LVMPD - RETIRED

APR 28 2022

Petitioner - appellant and Plaintiff-in-Error

CLERK OF COURT

In proper person p: 714-916-7431

LETTER OF MOTION TO CHAMBERS OF MARY KAY
HOLTHUS, IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE

STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE

COUNTY OF CLARK AND MICHAEL P.
VILLANI, ET AL IN RE "ACCOUNTABILITY"

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON)

"DE NOVO HEARING
DEMANDED" May 23, 2022
9:00 AM

Plaintiff - in-Error)

and Petitioner)

appellant,

v.

SURVIVOR OF ONE OCTOBER, ET AL

Case No. C-21-357927-1

JOINDER TO C-17-323614-1

THE STATE OF NEVADA)

Dept. No. X and XI

Respondent.)

JOINDER TO A-17-758861-C
Dept. No. (s) 17, 18, 28 and 29

MOTION TO EXPEDITE RENEWED EMERGENCY
MOTION FOR TRANSPORTATION
OF INMATE FOR COURT APPEARANCE

OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE,

FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONFERENCE
AND TO HAVE CHAMBERS PREPARE ORDER THEMSELVES

Petitioner, Matthew Travis Houston, proceeding pro se, requests

that this Honorable Court order transportation for his personal appearance or, in the
alternative, that he be made available to appear by telephone or by video conference
at the hearing in the instant case that is scheduled for April 25th, 2022

at 9 AM, and again for April 27th @ 9am. (25th) RECEIVED
and again I'll probably miss May 23rd. APR 25 2022

May 25, May 26 p. 2 and June 1st. CLERK OF THE COURT

SMH. Why are you people making this so
difficult in neglecting to read motions and authorize warrants?

the truth is that
In support of this Motion, ~~XXXXXX~~

1. I am an inmate incarcerated at High Desert State Prison ^{wrongfully and illegally and extensively}

My mandatory release date is September 29th, 2025. Today on this most unholy 20th day of May, 2022 Senior Lopez informed that C/O Popalauskas in A-17-758861-C

2. The Department of Corrections is required to transport offenders to and has since passed away. Cause of death - from Court if an inmate is required or requests to appear before a Court in this state.

CAR ACCIDENT. Investigation - no tire tracks

NRS 209.274 Transportation of Offender to Appear Before Court states:

"1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, when an offender is required or requested to appear before a Court in this state, the

Department shall transport the offender to and from Court on the day scheduled for his appearance. C/O Espinoza is ^{now} a US Marshal

2. If notice is not provided within the time set forth in NRS 50.215, the Department shall transport the offender to Court on the date scheduled

for his appearance if it is possible to transport the offender in the usual manner for the transportation of offenders by the Department. If it is

not possible for the Department to transport the offender in the usual manner: HOUSTON MUST CONTACT ESPINOZA

(a) The Department shall make the offender available on the date scheduled for his appearance to provide testimony by telephone or by video conference, if so requested by the Court. HOUSTON MUST ^{OBTAIN} _{COPY}

(b) The Department shall provide for special transportation of the offender to and from the Court, if the Court so orders. If the Court orders special

transportation, it shall order the county in which the Court is located to reimburse the Department for any cost incurred for the special transportation.

(c) The Court may order the county sheriff to transport the offender to and from the Court at the expense of the county." OF INVESTIGATION

3. My presence is required at the hearing because: I was falsly arrested July 14, 2021 as there was NO authorized WARRANT! P. 3 I did NOT make any threats to anybody named Redenta, Rosemarie or

anybody else because
☒ I AM NEEDED AS A WITNESS.

My petition raises substantial issues of fact concerning events in which I participated and about which only I can testify. *See U.S. v. Hayman*, 342 U.S. 205 (1952) (District Court erred when it made findings of fact concerning Hayman's knowledge and consent to his counsel's representation of a witness against Hayman without notice to Hayman or Hayman's presence at the evidentiary hearing).

☒ THE HEARING WILL BE AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING.

My petition raises material issues of fact that can be determined only in my presence. *See Walker v. Johnston*, 312 U.S. 275 (1941) (government's contention that allegations are improbable and unbelievable cannot serve to deny the petitioner an opportunity to support them by evidence). The Nevada Supreme Court has held that the presence of the petitioner for habeas corpus relief is required at any evidentiary hearing conducted on the merits of the claim asserted in the petition. *See Gebers v. Nevada*, 118 Nev. 500 (2002).

4. The prohibition against ex parte communication requires that I be present at any hearing at which the state is present and at which issues concerning the claims raised in my petition are addressed. U.S. Const. amends. V, VI.

5. If a person incarcerated in a state prison is required or is requested to appear as a witness in any action, the Department of Corrections must be notified in writing not less than 7 business days before the date scheduled for his appearance in Court if the inmate is incarcerated in a prison located not more than 40 miles from Las Vegas. NRS 50.215(4). If a person is incarcerated in a prison located 41 miles or more from Las Vegas, the Department of Corrections must be notified in writing not less than 14 business days before the date scheduled for the person's appearance in Court.

6. High Desert State Prison is located approximately
30-45 miles from Las Vegas, Nevada.

CAUSE OF DEATH = CAUSE OF ACTION
P. 4

1 7. If there is insufficient time to provide the required notice to the Department
2 of Corrections for me to be transported to the hearing, I respectfully request that this
3 Honorable Court order the Warden to make me available on the date of the
4 scheduled appearance, by telephone, or video conference, pursuant to NRS
5 209.274(2)(a), so that I may provide relevant testimony and/or be present for the
6 evidentiary hearing.

7 8. The rules of the institution prohibit me from placing telephone calls from
8 the institution, except for collect calls, unless special arrangements are made with
9 prison staff. Nev. Admin. Code DOC 718.01. However, arrangements for my
10 telephone appearance can be made by contacting the following staff member at my
11 institution: Calvin Johnson, Warden,
12 whose telephone number is (702) 879-6789.

13 RENEWED this 19th day of May, 2022.

14 Dated this 9th day of April, 2022.

15 

16 Matthew Travis Houston

17 No. 1210652

18 Plaintiff-in-Error and

19 Petitioner, pro se

20 -appellant

21 So what is up?

22 Are we gonna start getting me to court
23 or WTF is going on? It's your own
24 kind that can't abide by their own
25 laws. How much are the liars named

26 Jonathan Shackley, Redenta Blacic and
27 Rosemarie McMorris-Alexander paying this
28 "Court" to hop around like kangaroos?

29 False imprisonment is a crime? How long
30 are y'all going to deliberately and indifferently
ignore the truth? p. 5 ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ? ?

RENEWED
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I, the undersigned, certify pursuant to NRCP 5(b), that on this 19th day of April May, 2022, I served the foregoing Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, Motion for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference, by mailing a true and correct copy thereof in a sealed envelope, upon which first class postage was fully prepaid, addressed to:

Clerk, Steven D. Grierson

Regional Justice Center, 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV
89155 - 1160

and that there is regular communication by mail between the place of mailing and the recipient address.

AFFIRMATION

Pursuant to NRS 239B.030: The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding motion filed does NOT contain the social security number of any person.



Matthew Travis Houston
#1210652

re: Matthew Travis Houston

No. 1210652
H. P. S. P.
P. O. Box 650
Indian Springs, NV
89070-0650

quadrant
04/21/2011
US POSTAGE \$009.25



ZIP 89070

370



PRIORITY®
MAIL

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

Visit us at usps.com

Label 107R, January 2008

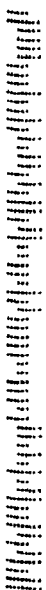
Clerk of the Court
Regional Injustice Center
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV
89155-1160

MATT HEW HOUSTON
1210652 @ HDSP
PO BOX 650
INDIAN SPRINGS, NV
89070 - 0650

LEAGLE BEAGLE MAIL

763

89155-1601



LAS VEGAS NV 890
24 MAY 2022PM 3 L

quadrant FIRST-CLASS MAIL
050210002
US POSTAGE \$000.73

ZIP 89101
0410012251121

EMERGENCY MOTION TO TH
RSC CLERKS: JUDGE'S CHAMBERS
S. GRIERSON, NICHELLE MCCREATHISM,
CHANNTE PLEASANT AND AWESOM
HEATHER UNBERMANN
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor
PO Box 551601
Las Vegas, NV
89155 - 1601

HOW DESERT STATE PRISON
MAY 23
UNIT 3 C/D

Lost office @
Law S Linn St # 927
435 52240

US
NAVY
(Ret)

Exhibit TWO



**EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
CLERK OF THE COURT**

REGIONAL JUSTICE CENTER
200 LEWIS AVENUE, 3rd FL.
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89155-1160
(702) 671-4554

Steven D. Grierson
Clerk of the Court

Anntoinette Naumec-Miller
Court Division Administrator

INMATE CORRESPONDENCE

May 25, 2022

ask

Re: **C-21-357927-1 / Department 11**

State of Nevada

vs

Matthew Houston, Defendant

Marylou
Donnelly

- ☐ A court order is required to complete the request.
- ☐ Documents are sealed. Court order is required to reproduce. (PSI)
- ☐ Documents requested are not in court file at this time.
- ☐ Transcripts have not been filed. Court order required.
- ☐ Copies are \$.50 per page or by court order.
- ☐ Consult your law library for this information.
- ☐ District Court does/does not show any outstanding District Court warrants under the above referenced defendant name.
- ☒ Other: **You must submit a clean pleading. You cannot refile a pleading that was previously filed in your case.**

Cordially yours,

DC Criminal Desk #7

Deputy Clerk of the Court

ORIGINAL

Matthew Travis Houston, RET. US Navy, D.E.P. 2002
Davenport, Iowa

FILED

MAY 11 2022

NDOC No. 1210652

Petitioner-appellant / Plaintiff-in-Error

Clerk of Court

In proper person

YOU WILL NOW TAKE NOTICE OF THIS LETTER OF
MOTION IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE
COUNTY OF CLARK (WHICH IS TO BE RE-FILED)
FOR CALENDAR IN ADDITION TO JUNE 1, 2022.

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,

Plaintiff-in-Error,

AND Petitioner,-)

v. appellant,

June 1, 2022
9:00 AM

Case No. C-21-357927-1

as result of C-17-323614-1 and

A-17-758861-C
Dept. No. XI 17, 28 and 29

THE STATE OF NEVADA,

Respondent.)

Heather, please sincerely attach this
to MOTION FOR STAY OF REMITTOR
in ALL appeals to our Supreme Court of NV
as I am in Supreme Court of United States
and 9th Circuit
and each and everyone
of the others.

RENEWED EMERGENCY
MOTION AND ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION
OF INMATE FOR COURT APPEARANCE

OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE,

FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE OR VIDEO CONFERENCE
TO WHICH A THIRD ORDER IS IN USPS.

Petitioner, Matthew Travis Houston, proceeding pro se, requests
that this Honorable Court order transportation for his personal appearance, or, in the
alternative, that he be made available to appear by telephone or by video conference

at the hearing in the instant case that was scheduled for May 9th, 2022

at 9 am. Renewed for calendar(s) May 23rd, May 25th, May 26th
of 2022 and hopefully 6/1/22. DECLARATION OF HOUSTON:

This is now my second resubmission to the
court(s) of the same exact requests since FALSE
ARREST on July 14th, 2021. How redundant SMH!???

Page No. 1 of 7
aka "TITLE PAGE"

CLERK OF THE COURT

MAY 23 2022

RECEIVED

1 In support of this Motion, I allege the following:

2 1. I am an inmate incarcerated at High Desert State Prison.

3 My mandatory release date is September 29th, 2025.

4
5 2. The Department of Corrections is required to transport offenders to and
6
7 from Court if an inmate is required or requests to appear before a Court in this state.

8
9 NRS 209.274 Transportation of Offender to Appear Before Court states:

10 "1. Except as otherwise provided in this section, when an offender is |
11 required or requested to appear before a Court in this state, the
12 Department shall transport the offender to and from Court on the day
13 scheduled for his appearance.

14 2. If notice is not provided within the time set forth in NRS 50.215, the
15 Department shall transport the offender to Court on the date scheduled
16 for his appearance if it is possible to transport the offender in the usual
17 manner for the transportation of offenders by the Department. If it is
18 not possible for the Department to transport the offender in the usual
19 manner:

20 (a) The Department shall make the offender available on the date scheduled
21 for his appearance to provide testimony by telephone or by video conference,
22 if so requested by the Court.

23 (b) The Department shall provide for special transportation of the offender to
24 and from the Court, if the Court so orders. If the Court orders special
25 transportation, it shall order the county in which the Court is located to
26 reimburse the Department for any cost incurred for the special transportation.

27 (c) The Court may order the county sheriff to transport the offender to and
28 from the Court at the expense of the county."

29 3. My presence is required at the hearing because:

Page No. 2 of 7

1 ☒ I AM NEEDED AS A WITNESS.

2 My petition raises substantial issues of fact concerning events in which I
3 participated and about which only I can testify. *See U.S. v. Hayman*, 342 U.S.
4 205 (1952) (District Court erred when it made findings of fact concerning
5 Hayman's knowledge and consent to his counsel's representation of a witness
6 against Hayman without notice to Hayman or Hayman's presence at the
7 evidentiary hearing).

8 ☒ THE HEARING WILL BE AN EVIDENTIARY HEARING.

9 My petition raises material issues of fact that can be determined only in my
10 presence. *See Walker v. Johnston*, 312 U.S. 275 (1941) (government's contention
11 that allegations are improbable and unbelievable cannot serve to deny the
12 petitioner an opportunity to support them by evidence). The Nevada
13 Supreme Court has held that the presence of the petitioner for habeas corpus
14 relief is required at any evidentiary hearing conducted on the merits of the
15 claim asserted in the petition. *See Gebers v. Nevada*, 118 Nev. 500 (2002).

16 4. The prohibition against ex parte communication requires that I be present
17 at any hearing at which the state is present and at which issues concerning the claims
18 raised in my petition are addressed. U.S. Const. amends. V, VI.

19 5. If a person incarcerated in a state prison is required or is requested to
20 appear as a witness in any action, the Department of Corrections must be notified in
21 writing not less than 7 business days before the date scheduled for his appearance in
22 Court if the inmate is incarcerated in a prison located not more than 40 miles from
23 Las Vegas. NRS 50.215(4). If a person is incarcerated in a prison located 41 miles or
24 more from Las Vegas, the Department of Corrections must be notified in writing not
25 less than 14 business days before the date scheduled for the person's appearance in
26 Court.

27 6. High Desert State Prison is located approximately
28 30 - 45 miles from Las Vegas, Nevada.

Page No. 3 of 7

1 7. If there is insufficient time to provide the required notice to the Department
2 of Corrections for me to be transported to the hearing, I respectfully request that this
3 Honorable Court order the Warden to make me available on the date of the
4 scheduled appearance, by telephone, or video conference, pursuant to NRS
5 209.274(2)(a), so that I may provide relevant testimony and/or be present for the
6 evidentiary hearing.

7 8. The rules of the institution prohibit me from placing telephone calls from
8 the institution, except for collect calls, unless special arrangements are made with
9 prison staff. Nev. Admin. Code DOC 718.01. However, arrangements for my
10 telephone appearance can be made by contacting the following staff member at my
11 institution: Calvin Johnson, Warden
12 whose telephone number is (702) 879-6789.

13
14 Dated this 20th day of April, 2022.

15 Renewed this 17th day of May, 2022.

16 

17 Matthew Travis Houston

18 Matthew Travis Houston
19 Petitioner-appellant # 1219652
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

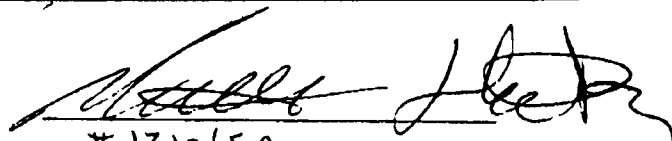
1 RENEWED CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

2
3 I, the undersigned, certify pursuant to NRCP 5(b), that on this 17th day of May
4 April ~~May~~ 2022, I served the foregoing Motion and Order for
5 Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, Motion for
6 Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference, by mailing a true and correct copy
7 thereof in a sealed envelope, upon which first class postage was fully prepaid,
8 addressed to:

9
10 Clerk(s) of the Court, Steven D. Grierson, Heather
11 Ungermann, Chaunte Pleasant and Michelle McCarthyism
12 Regional Justice Center
13 200 Lewis Avenue, 3rd Floor
14 Las Vegas, NV 89155-1160
15

16 and that there is regular communication by mail between the place of mailing and the
17 recipient address.

18 x. topdawghouston®

19
20
21 

22 #1210652
23 Matthew Travis Houston
24 Petitioner-appellant, pro se
25
26
27
28
29

AFFIRMATION
Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding ~~NOTICE OF MOTION~~ ^{RENEWED EMERGENCY}

~~MOTION AND ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION OF INMATE~~
(Title of Document) FOR COURT APPEARANCE OR,
IN THE ALTERNATIVE, FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE
OR VIDEO CONFERENCE TO WHICH A THIRD ORDER IS IN USPS
filed in District Court Case number (s) ~~C-21-357927-1~~

C-17-323614-1

and
A-17-758861-C

☒ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

-OR-

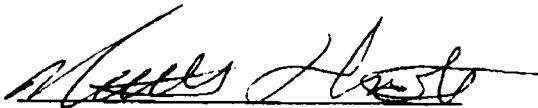
☐ Contains the social security number of a person as required by:

A. A specific state or federal law, to wit:

(State specific law)

-or-

B. For the administration of a public program or for an application
for a federal or state grant.


Signature

April 20th, 2022
Date

Matthew Travis Houston
Print Name

Doctor and Reverend
Title topdawghouston (R)

May 17th, 2022

YOU WILL ALSO NOW
TAKE NOTICE OF
EXHIBIT CONTINUED
ON PAGE LUCKY #7

Page No. 6 of 7

Reverend Matthew Travis Houston, ESO.
No. 1210652
H.O.S.P.
P.O. Box 650
Indian Springs, NV
89070-0650

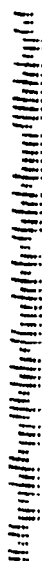
LAS VEGAS NV 890

3-17-42 MAY 2022 PM 3 L

Clerk S. Grieron
Regional Justice Center
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV
89155-1160

3762

* OFFICIAL BUSINESS *
OF THE NATIONAL LAWYER'S GUILD
HOSPARE-CEAT April 11th 2022 Hungerstrike

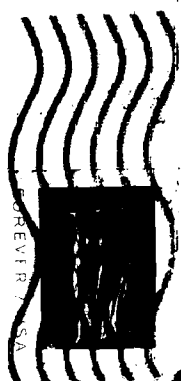


UNIT 3 C/D
APR 20 2022
HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON

~~UNIT 3 A/B
APR 20 2022
HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON~~

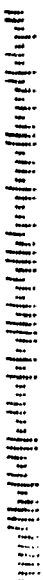
Matthew Houston, one October Survivor
No. 1210652
HDSR
PO Box 650
Indian Springs, NV 89070-0650

LAS VEGAS NV 890
18 MAY 2022 PM 4 L



EMERGENCY MOTION
Clerks S. Liereson, Chante Pleasant,
Mylene McCarty and Heather Ungermann
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor
PO Box 551601
Las Vegas, NV
89155-1601

MAIL OF THE
LEGAL BEARER
and
OFFICE BUSINESS OF today's Houston
89155-1601



HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON

MAY 17 2022

UNIT 3 C/D

EMERGENCY ORDER NOT AND

IN THE JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE

STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE

COUNTY OF

4-JUN-22

JUDGE ~~Petitioner,~~

ADVOCATE

v.

ADMIRAL

NAVY SEAL

1-04-08

Tierra Pannelle

Jones

et al

Respondent

FOR

Tierra Danielle Jones

Case No.

Dept. No.

TO

Personally Learn
How TO RESPECT

BLIND PEOPLE FALSELY ACCUSED

ORDER FOR TRANSPORTATION OF INMATE FOR COURT APPEARANCE

OR, IN THE ALTERNATIVE, FOR APPEARANCE BY TELEPHONE OR VIDEO

CONFERENCE

Based upon the above motion, I find that the presence of

AND

_____ is necessary for the hearing that is scheduled in this

case on the _____ day of _____, _____ at

_____. SHE CAN GO BACK

THEREFOR, IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that,

☐ Pursuant to NRS 209.274, Warden

TO SCHOOL

of _____ is hereby commanded to have

_____ transported to appear before me at a hearing

scheduled for _____ at _____ at the

_____ County Courthouse. Upon completion of the hearing,

TO LEARN HOW TO

READ AND NOT BE

DISRESPECTFUL



1 _____ is to be transported back to the above
2 named institution.

3
4 ☐ Pursuant to NRS 209.274(2)(a), Petitioner shall be made available for telephonic
5 or video conference appearance by his or her institution. My clerk will contact
6 _____ at _____ to make
7 arrangements for the Court to initiate the telephone appearance for the hearing.

8
9 Dated this _____ day of _____,
10
11

12 _____
13 District Court Judge *Tierra*

14 *Danielle Jones*
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I, the undersigned, certify pursuant to NRCP 5(b), that on this _____ day of _____, _____, I served the foregoing Motion and Order for Transportation of Inmate for Court Appearance or, in the Alternative, Motion for Appearance by Telephone or Video Conference, by mailing a true and correct copy thereof in a sealed envelope, upon which first class postage was fully prepaid, addressed to:

and that there is regular communication by mail between the place of mailing and the recipient address.

AFFIRMATION
Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding _____

(Title of Document)

filed in District Court Case number _____

☐ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

-OR-

☐ Contains the social security number of a person as required by:

A. A specific state or federal law, to wit:

(State specific law)

-or-

B. For the administration of a public program or for an application
for a federal or state grant.

Signature

Date

Print Name

Title

Exhibit ~~#~~ 3

ST 9.

C-21-357927-1 XI
C-17-323614-1 ✓ (19) XIX

Case No. (19) A-17-758861-C - 17, 18 and 29

Dept. No. (19) XI, 18 and 29

18

FILED

MAY 25 2022

CLERK OF COURT

PPA

IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR
THE COUNTY OF CLARK

June 16, 2022
9:00 AM

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Petitioner,

"MOTION FOR THE APPOINTMENT OF
FUND (OF COUNSEL) TO ACT AS STANDBY"
MOST NOT PREFERABLY ALEXIS PLUNKETT(S)

SHERIFF JOE LOMBARDO, ET AL,
MANDALAY BAY RESORT AND CASINO, ET AL,
CALVIN JOHNSON, THE
STATE OF NEVADA, et al,
N.A.J.W., et al, Respondents.

CHRISTOPHER BURK
JASON BARRUS AND ERICA TOSH,
DANIEL SCHWARTZ, LINA SAKALAUSKAS,
AND "KLEIN" FROM SCOTT JOHNSON, ET AL,
REQUEST FOR EVIDENTIARY HEARING
IN EACH OF THE ABOVE CASE NUMBERS

COMES NOW, the Petitioner, Matthew Travis Houston, proceeding pro se, within the
above entitled cause of action and respectfully requests this Court to consider the appointment of counsel
for Petitioner for the prosecution of this action, in re conspiracy of State Bar of Nevada.

This motion is made and based upon the matters set forth here, N.R.S. 34.750(1)(2), affidavit of
Petitioner, the attached Memorandum of Points and Authorities, as well as all other pleadings and
documents on file within this case, and also cases in U.S. DISTRICT COURT - DISTRICT
of Nevada 2:22-cv-00693-JAD-NJK and cases from 2018-2019.
MEMORANDUM OF POINTS AND AUTHORITIES

I. STATEMENT OF THE CASE

This action commenced by Petitioner Matthew Travis Houston, in state custody,
pursuant to Chapter 34, et seq., petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus (Post-Conviction).

II. STATEMENT OF THE FACTS

To support the Petitioner's need for the appointment of counsel in this action, he states the
following:

1. The merits of claims for relief in this action are of Constitutional dimension, and
Petitioner is likely to succeed in this case, and all of the others.

RECEIVED

MAY 23 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

2. Petitioner is incarcerated at the High Desert State Prison. Petitioner is unable to undertake the ability, as an attorney would or could, to investigate crucial facts involved within the Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus, and extraordinary writs.
3. The issues presented in the Petition involves a complexity that Petitioner is unable to argue effectively, especially because Stephen Paddock attacked me, the Plaintiff-in-Errot and Petitioner-appellant.
4. Petitioner does not have the current legal knowledge and abilities, as an attorney would have, to properly present the case to this Court coupled with the fact that appointed counsel would be of service to the Court, Petitioner, and the Respondents as well, by sharpening the issues in this case, shaping the examination of potential witnesses and ultimately shortening the time of the prosecution of this case.
5. Petitioner has made an effort to obtain counsel, but does not have the funds necessary or available to pay for the costs of counsel, see Declaration of Petitioner.
6. Petitioner would need to have an attorney appointed to assist in the determination of whether he should agree to sign consent for a psychological examination.
7. The prison severely limits the hours that Petitioner may have access to the Law Library, and as well, the facility has very limited legal research materials and sources, especially as he has again been miscategorized into relocation to the Behavior Modification Unit Building #3. While the Petitioner does have the assistance of a prison law clerk, he is not in the attorney and ~~has been denied his court dates 1-24, 1-25, 2-6, 2-16, 4-24, 4-25~~ and like Petitioner, the legal assistants have limited knowledge and expertise.
8. State of Nevada a "miscategorized"
9. The Petitioner and his assisting law clerks, by reason of their imprisonment, have a severely limited ability to investigate, or take depositions, expand the record or otherwise litigate this action.
10. The ends of justice will be served in this case by the appointment of professional and competent counsel to represent Petitioner.

II. ARGUMENT

Motions for the appointment of counsel are made pursuant to N.R.S. 34.750, and are addressed to the sound discretion of the Court. Under Chapter 34.750 the Court may request an attorney to represent any

such person unable to employ counsel. On a Motion for Appointment of Counsel pursuant to N.R.S. 34.750, the District Court should consider whether appointment of counsel would be of service to the indigent petitioner, the Court, and respondents as well, by sharpening the issues in the case, shaping examination of witnesses, and ultimately shortening trial and assisting in the just determination.

In order for the appointment of counsel to be granted, the Court must consider several factors to be met in order for the appointment of counsel to be granted; (1) The merits of the claim for relief; (2) The ability to investigate crucial factors; (3) whether evidence consists of conflicting testimony effectively treated only by counsel; (4) The ability to present the case; and (5) The complexity of the legal issues raised in the petition.

III. CONCLUSION

Based upon the facts and law presented herein, Petitioner would respectfully request this Court to weigh the factors involved within this case, and appoint counsel for Petitioner to assist this Court in the just determination of this action

Dated this 18th day of May, 2022.

Matthew Jay Hester
Petitioner. 1210652

VERIFICATION

I declare, affirm and swear under the penalty of perjury that all of the above facts, statements and assertions are true and correct of my own knowledge. As to any such matters stated upon information or belief, I swear that I believe them all to be true and correct.

Dated this 18th day of May, 2022.

Matthew Jay Hester
Petitioner, pro per. 1210652

It is affirmed NO Suckls in this Motion
AND CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I, Matthew Travis Houston, hereby certify pursuant to N.R.C.P.

5(b), that on this 18th day of May, of the year 2021, I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing Motion for Leave to Proceed in Forma Pauperis; Affidavit in Support of Motion for Leave to Proceed in Forma Pauperis; Motion for the Appointment of Counsel; and Request for Evidentiary Hearing, addressed to:

Heather Ungermann
Name
Chambers of
Michael P. Villani
200 Lewis Ave.
PO Box 551601
Las Vegas, NV 89155-1601
Address

↑
SUPER SECRETARY TO
SUPERLAWLER of APPEALS

Matthew Travis Houston
Petitioner

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON
#1210652
(LVMPD OFFICER
No. 7035801)
FOUNDATION FOR
LVMPD (Retired)

Michelle McCarthyism
Name
Chambers of
Mary Kay Holthus
200 Lewis Ave. 3rd Floor
Regional Justice Center
Las Vegas, NV 89155-1160
Address

↑
See
A-17-758861-C
December of 2019
thru
January of 2020
It was Mary Kay
Holthus who was
witness to the
Failure To Appear
of Brian P. Clark
on or around 12-9-2019

Chaunte Pleasant
Name
Chambers of Tierra Daniele
and David M. Jones
RJC-3rd Floor
Lost Wages, NV
89155-1160
Address

↑
these are the
people who denied
me my mental
health clinic and
stole my KA UNIT
Service animals
Johnny Cash and
lil' George Lexas

Matthew Houston, Retired Pro Se, Professional American Bar Association
1210652
HDSP
PO BOX 650
INDIAN SPRINGS, NV 89020-0650

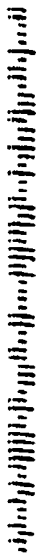
Corporation, State Bar of Nevada
National Lawyers GASS VEGAS NV 890
United States Navy
19 MAY 2022 PM 4 L



Clerk(s)
RJC-PO BOX 551601
200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV
89155-1601

* LEGAL MAIL OF THE
LEGAL BEAGLE *

89155-160101



HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON
MAY 18 2022
UNIT 3 C/D

4-JUN-22

AFFIRMATION
Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding _____

(Title of Document)

filed in District Court Case number _____

☐ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

-OR-

☒ Contains the social security number of a person as required by:

A. A specific state or federal law, to wit:

(State specific law)

-or-

B. For the administration of a public program or for an application
for a federal or state grant.

Signature

Date

Print Name

Title

Thank yall for helping me to
DISCONTINUE MY SOLICITATION
WITH WAR MACHINE.

AND MY
LOST DOGS K9 CASDY
JOHNNY AND LIL George, Lucas
85
MTH
4-JUN-22

EXHIBIT 4

CPTSD - 1-OCT-17 - CAUSED BY MICHELLE
DE LA GARZA, ET AL (HOUSE ARREST AND

INMATE REQUEST FORM

KAREN SCHWARTZ

1.) INMATE NAME	DOC #	2.) HOUSING UNIT	3.) DATE
HOUSTON	1210652	3-D-23	5-28-2022

4.) REQUEST FORM TO: (CHECK BOX)

☒ CASEWORKER:☐ MEDICAL☐ MENTAL HEALTH☐ CANTEEN☐ EDUCATION☐ VISITING☐ LAW LIBRARY☐ DENTAL☐ LAUNDRY☐ PROPERTY ROOM☐ SHIFT COMMAND☐ OTHER _____

5.) NAME OF INDIVIDUAL TO CONTACT:

KAY, TREADWELL, YATES

6.) REQUEST: (PRINT BELOW)

Is there any sort of "list"
of programs? More specifically, anything
education related?

The intake packet says we can get an AA
degree? Just because Nevada places LAST in the
quality of education of its public schools, doesn't
that its prisons have to be that way too.

7.) INMATE SIGNATURE

Moe Z. Hae

DOC # 1210652

8.) RECEIVING STAFF SIGNATURE

DATE

9.) RESPONSE TO INMATE

RENEWED

11/50 NO

DEMAND(S) FOR JURY TRIAL OF A-DUBB JIMMY AND

4-JUNE-22- CLO KURRY ASKED SOUTHSIDER JOHNNY

IF I WAS SICK AT TRAY AND TOOK A STEP BACK

NOW SEE RENEWED DEMAND FOR JURY TRIAL OF HOUSTON

V. LVMPD KURRY →

CLO KURRY WITNESS

1-OCT-22 phone call in

RE LVMPD SERT SANCHEZ

RETALIATION IN RE

HEAD IN RE CLDC FLOOR

CLO KURRY IN RE VERBAL
ISLAMIC TOWELL ON MY

10.) RESPONDING STAFF SIGNATURE

DATE

5-9-20-et al :

EXHIBIT # 4

IN RE 2017-2018

MICHELLE DE LA GARZA //

^E
EXHIBIT Dorsey: #5 ✖
2:22-cv-00693-JAD-NJK
habeas (submit Mot.
to SET ASIDE DISMISSAL)

A-22-853203-W dept.

2:21-cv-00499-JAD-DJA ^{#11}

- open

- submit Mot. for

- submit ^{Prod. of Docs} "RENEWED LIST OF PARTIES"

2:19-cv-01472-APG-DJA

closed 10-26-2020
- set aside dismissal

- Mot 4 docs

2:19-cv-01371-JAD-DJA

closed 6-26-2020

- set aside dismissal

- Mot 4 docs
habeas' from C-17-323614-1
↓ and A-17-758861-C

2:19-cv-01740-APG-BNW

↙ closed 12-12-2019

2:19-cv-01475-GMN-EJY

↙ closed 10-10-2019

2:19-cv-01360-RFB-VCF

closed 10-8-2019

"ALL TYRANNY NEEDS TO
GAIN A FOOTHOLD IS FOR
PEOPLE OF GOOD MORALES
AND CONSCIENCE TO REMAIN
SILENT"⁹⁹
87

Y'all destroyed my
Law office @
UPS #1 Main St

2010

box No.
191

CPTSD Thanks to Terrible T.D

NTK

4 JUN 22

4
Danielle
K
Jones
Tierra
wannabe
JUDGET
S. Main St
#1
@ my

PLEASE HELP ME ^{TO} RECYCLE
(US)

INMATE REQUEST FORM

1.) INMATE NAME	DOC #	2.) HOUSING UNIT	3.) DATE
Matthew Houston	1210652	3-D-49	5-1-2022

4.) REQUEST FORM TO: (CHECK BOX)

☐ CASEWORKER

☐ MEDICAL

☐ EDUCATION

☐ VISITING

☐ LAUNDRY

☐ PROPERTY ROOM

☐ MENTAL HEALTH

☐ CANTEEN

☒ LAW LIBRARY

☐ DENTAL

☒ SHIFT COMMAND

☐ OTHER

HIGH DESERT STATE PRISON

LAW LIBRARY

5.) NAME OF INDIVIDUAL TO CONTACT:

C/O KURRY Clerk

6.) REQUEST: (PRINT BELOW)

~~Please provide me with 2 copies of a~~

~~STATE FORM #37 "NOTICE OF INTENTION TO ENTER DEFAULT"~~
~~(DISTRICT COURT)~~

Thank you

7.) INMATE SIGNATURE

Matthew Houston

DOC #

1210652

8.) RECEIVING STAFF SIGNATURE

DATE

9.) RESPONSE TO INMATE

SO NOW SEE? (SO NO WHATS UP

STEVE WOLFSON, ET AL?)

EXHIBIT NUMBER

6

now see

your BIBLE 660

BUT DON'T STOP YET, BECAUSE SATANIC

THIS IS WHY STEPHEN SHOT STEVE

UP MY ROUTE 91 FESTIVAL YOU DON'T

AND VIP PARTY @

BELEIVE HUH?

10.) RESPONDING STAFF SIGNATURE

DATE

MY VENUE IN MY PARKING LOT
PARTY THAT NIGHT



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE

Date: March 5, 2018
 Consumer: Matthew Houston
 Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS

What Oasis will own from Matthew Houston's Legal Claim:

Date Range	Oasis Ownership Amount
March 6, 2018 to June 5, 2018	\$9,129.60
June 6, 2018 to September 5, 2018	\$9,831.88
September 6, 2018 to December 5, 2018	\$10,885.29
December 6, 2018 to March 5, 2019	\$11,587.57
March 6, 2019 to June 5, 2019	\$14,747.82
June 6, 2019 and thereafter	\$17,556.93

Additional Fees

Archiving and document management fees	\$100.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional funding	\$20.00

IF SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THE NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE APPLICABLE LEGAL CLAIM(S), THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING.

Price paid by OASIS FINANCIAL to MATTHEW HOUSTON to purchase the contingent right to a portion of the Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s):

\$7,022.77

Amount to be paid to (Preferred Capital Funding):

\$5,022.77

Optional Handling Fee; (Handling fees vary depending on how Matthew Houston chooses to receive the funding):

For Western Union AND/OR Wire: \$97.00-\$199.00

For Check via Overnight Delivery: \$99.00

For Check via First Class (5-10 Day Delivery): Free

For Priority Processing Featuring New E-Signature: \$20.00

- \$ 0 to 219.00

Amount Matthew Houston will receive from this funding, pending final approval:

= \$ 1,781.00 to 2,000.00

I, Matthew Houston, by my signature below confirm that I have read and understand this Consumer Disclosure before reading and signing the Purchase Agreement.

DocuSigned by:

 Matthew Houston

3/5/2018

Date




9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144


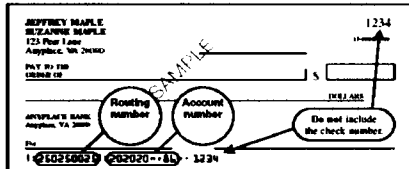
PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Seller: Matthew Houston

Case ID: P-NV-991766

Purchase Price to Seller: \$7,022.77 (\$5,022.77 to Preferred Capital Funding, \$2,000.00 to Seller)

Select if Wanted	Processing Option	Details
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	 Priority Processing	Priority Processing featuring new E-Signature: When Oasis receives your Purchase Agreement, Letter of Direction, and Acknowledgment signed by both you and your attorney, your Purchase Agreement will move to the next place in line for review. Priority Processing is required with E-Signature, but Priority Processing is also available without E-Signature. Fee: \$20.00

Select One	Delivery Option	How Soon?	Details	Information Needed
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 1	 Money in Minutes at any WESTERN UNION	Same Day	The FASTEST way to get your funding. No waiting on a delivery service and no check cashing fees!!! Fee: \$199.00	You must present a government issued photo ID to pick up funds.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2	Direct Deposit to your bank account.	Same Day	Oasis must receive the signed documents by 2:00 p.m. CST on the funding day. Fee: \$199.00  <small>*Note: The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.</small>	Name of Bank: <u>US Bank</u> Bank's City, State: <u>Las Vegas, NV</u> Routing/ABA Number: <u>073000545</u> Account Number: <u>196476067372</u> Bank's Phone Number: <u>17024652406</u> Your Name on Account (must match exactly): <u>Matthew Travis Houston</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 3	Check via Overnight Delivery	1 Day	A Check sent by Overnight Delivery service for delivery by the next business day. Fee: \$99.00. (Weekends and holidays not included).	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 4	Check via U.S. First Class Mail	5-10 Days	A Check sent U.S. First Class Mail with Delivery Confirmation Fee: Free	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____

Please describe how we helped you during these difficult times:

saved me in the nick of time

By signing below, I, Matthew Houston, hereby agree to the terms of the above Payment Instructions and understand that I am responsible for the information that I have provided on this form, and that Oasis is not responsible for any problem in delivery or transfer of funds, so long as it follows the instructions provided by Matthew Houston. I also agree to the use of the above statements at the discretion of Oasis.


 Matthew Houston

3/5/2018

Date

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: BY MY SIGNATURE BELOW, I hereby authorize, without any reservation, any credit reporting agency, information service bureau, institution, attorney, or insurance company contacted by Oasis Financial (Oasis) or its agents, to furnish a credit report, other financial, credit or legal information, information concerning liens and judgments against me, and other information requested as part of the proposed transaction and at any time after the transaction until I have completely satisfied my obligations under the Purchase Agreement.


Oasis may use your social security number and other identifying information to obtain a consumer credit report, financial information, and/or other credit information as part of the proposed transaction. Credit reports may be obtained after you are provisionally approved for funding for verification of liens. **Please note your credit score is not considered as part of the underwriting process.**

This authorization is valid for purposes of verifying information given including, but not limited to, use in funding database(s), and any other lawful purpose covered under the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). Upon written request, Oasis will tell you whether Oasis has obtained a credit report and, if so, the name and address of the credit reporting agency that provided it. By signing below, you certify the information provided by you to Oasis in your application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate and complete. By signing below, you also authorize Oasis to report this transaction and matters related to it to any of the above entities.

Additionally, I the undersigned, direct and authorize my attorney and any subsequent attorney(s) to cooperate and release to Oasis, or its affiliates any and all information and documents pertaining to my current Legal Claim(s) or lawsuit, including pleadings, discovery, investigative reports, contracts, medical records/reports, deposition transcripts, settlement information, and all other information in the file not protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine, or other applicable evidentiary privileges or protections. A copy and/or facsimile of this authorization bearing the signature of the undersigned shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the original.

I certify that the information provided by me to Oasis in my application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate, and complete.

Matthew Houston

DocuSigned by: 		3/5/2018	
Signature		Date	
7024652406		0000 -1968	
Telephone Number		Social Security Number	
IA	676XX0802	07/15/1984	
State of Driver's License		Date of Birth	
8920 W Russell Rd		Las Vegas	NV 89148
Street Address		City	State Zip

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

Case ID: P-NV-991766

NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Purchase Agreement") is made and entered by and between Oasis Legal Finance, LLC d/b/a Oasis Financial ("Purchaser"), at 9525 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, and Matthew Houston at 8920 w russell rd las vegas, NV 89148 ("Seller"), (collectively "the Parties").

Purchaser:	Oasis Financial (Oasis)
Seller:	Matthew Houston
Purchase Price: Seller)	\$7,022.77 (\$5,022.77 to Preferred Capital Funding, \$2,000.00 to
<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
March 6, 2018 to June 5, 2018	\$9,129.60
June 6, 2018 to September 5, 2018	\$9,831.88
September 6, 2018 to December 5, 2018	\$10,885.29
December 6, 2018 to March 5, 2019	\$11,587.57
March 6, 2019 to June 5, 2019	\$14,747.82
June 6, 2019 and thereafter	\$17,556.93

<u>Additional Fees</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Archiving and Document Management fee	\$100.00
Case Servicing Fee every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent Case Review for each additional funding	\$20.00

SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) EXPLICITLY AFFIRMS THAT THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) REFERENCED HEREIN WAS BROUGHT IN GOOD FAITH, PREDATES THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND THAT NO PART OF THE PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT, DIRECT OR MAINTAIN THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) OR ITS PROSECUTION.

IF SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) CITED BELOW, THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING. SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) IS NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE ANY PROCEEDS UNTIL PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECEIVED THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT.

Seller's Signature

Date

DocuSigned by:

 0F8630DFB2704DE

3/5/2018

Matthew Houston

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Seller" means Matthew Houston.

1.2 "Seller's Attorney" means Karlie Gabour, Esq., who is Seller's (Matthew Houston's) attorney(s) in respect of the Legal Claim(s) described below and any substitute, new or additional attorney representing Seller (Matthew Houston) in the Legal Claim(s).

1.3 "Purchaser" means Oasis Financial.

1.4 "Legal Claim(s)" means (a) the pending legal action(s) and/or lawsuit(s) to obtain money or property in which Seller (Matthew Houston) is engaged as a result of injuries and/or damages arising out of a personal injury or other claim(s); (b) all applicable proceedings, proceedings on appeal or remand, enforcement, ancillary, parallel, or alternative dispute resolution

proceedings and processes arising out of or relating to such case; (c) any other proceedings founded on the underlying facts giving rise to such case in which Seller (Matthew Houston) is a party.

1.5 "Purchase Price" means the amount paid by Purchaser (Oasis) to Seller (Matthew Houston) as consideration for this Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Price amount in this transaction is \$7,022.77.

1.6 "Proceeds" means all property or things of value payable on account of the Legal Claim(s) including without limitation, negotiable instruments, contract rights, annuities and securities whether obtained by judgment, settlement, arbitration, award or otherwise.

1.7 "Oasis Ownership Amount" is the amount Purchaser (Oasis) is to be paid out of the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s). The Oasis Ownership Amount shall be determined as of the date funds are received by Oasis as indicated by the schedule above.

1.8 Additional Fees. Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees to pay Purchaser (Oasis) the following additional fees at time of delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount:

Archiving and Document Management Fee. \$100.00 per funding for Purchaser's (Oasis') archiving and document management costs.

Case Servicing Fee. \$35.00 every six (6) months or increment thereof for servicing of the case which will be assessed at the beginning of each six month period. Subsequent fundings on the same case will not be charged additional servicing fees.

Subsequent Case Review. \$20.00 each time Seller (Matthew Houston) requests and receives additional funding from Purchaser.

1.9 "Purchased Right" means the contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount on the further terms and conditions provided in this Purchase Agreement. To the extent permitted by law applicable to this transaction, Seller (Matthew Houston) hereby sells to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) hereby purchases from Seller (Matthew Houston) Seller's (Matthew Houston's) entire right and title in a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount. In full satisfaction for the Purchased Right and in consideration for its sale to Purchaser (Oasis), Purchaser (Oasis) shall pay to Seller (Matthew Houston) the Purchase Price.

SECTION 2. SELLER'S (MATTHEW HOUSTON'S) AND PURCHASER'S (OASIS') MUTUAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Houston) and Purchaser (Oasis) acknowledge the following:

2.1 Nonrecourse; Contingent Right; Risk of Loss. Delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount is contingent upon Seller's (Matthew Houston's) recovery from the Legal Claim(s). If a final resolution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s) does not result in the recovery of Proceeds, Seller (Matthew Houston) shall have no obligation to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive **NOTHING**. Seller (Matthew Houston) shall provide Purchaser (Oasis) with evidence of such final resolution. The Parties intend this transaction to be, and agree that this transaction is, a purchase and sale and not a loan. The likelihood of recovering Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) is uncertain both as to time and amount. This transaction involves a **substantial economic risk** and a bona fide risk of loss to Purchaser (Oasis). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Houston) acknowledge that the Purchased Right may be worthless and the Oasis Ownership Amount has been negotiated to account for such risk.

2.2 No Control Over Claim(s). The Parties agree that Purchaser (Oasis) will have no control, influence or involvement in the prosecution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s), nor will the Purchaser (Oasis) be involved in the decisions of Seller (Matthew Houston) and Matthew Houston's attorney relating to the Legal Claim.

2.3 Purchase and Sale. Seller (Matthew Houston) sells and transfers the Purchased Right to the Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Houston) shall treat and report the sale and purchase of the Purchased Right as a sale transaction and not as a loan for any and all purposes. In all instances, Seller shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis). See also Section 3.5.

2.4 No Attorney-Client Relationship; No Obligations with Respect to Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) is not engaged in the practice of law and is not serving as Seller's (Matthew Houston's) attorney and does not assume or have any responsibility or obligation of any kind whatsoever to Seller (Matthew Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney in connection with the Legal Claim(s).

2.5 Decisions Regarding Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Houston) acknowledge and agree that **Purchaser (Oasis) shall have no right to and will not make any decisions with respect to the conduct of the Legal Claim(s) or any settlement or resolution thereof** and that the right to make such decisions remains solely with Seller (Matthew Houston) and Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney.

SECTION 3. SELLER'S (MATTHEW HOUSTON'S) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Houston) acknowledges and agrees as follows:

3.1 Title; Capacity. Seller (Matthew Houston) is the claimant in the Legal Claim(s) and has full right, title and interest in, to, and under the Legal Claim(s) and the Proceeds and has the capacity and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement.

3.2 Information True, Complete and Correct. Seller (Matthew Houston) warrants that all information provided to Purchaser (Oasis) is true complete and correct and that Seller (Matthew Houston) has informed Purchaser (Oasis) of all actions, facts and circumstances that materially affect or impair the Legal Claim(s).

3.3 No Previous Encumbrances. Seller (Matthew Houston) has not sold, assigned, pledged, transferred, or encumbered any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds in any manner whatsoever other than for attorney's fees and costs relating to this Legal Claim(s). There are no pending or threatened claims, liens, or judgments against Seller (Matthew Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Houston's) assets that would materially impair the value, priority or collectability of the Proceeds payable to Seller (Matthew Houston) in connection with the Legal Claim(s) or the amounts owed to Purchaser (Oasis) pursuant to this Purchase Agreement. In the event that previous encumbrances exist, Seller (Matthew Houston) shall disclose all such encumbrances in writing to Purchaser (Oasis) prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement.

3.4 No Further Transfer. Seller (Matthew Houston) shall not sell, assign, pledge, or transfer (whether voluntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds without purchasing Oasis' Purchased Right or without the prior written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfers by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Houston) death. In the event an interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds is transferred by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Houston's) death, Seller's (Matthew Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement.

3.5 Treatment in Bankruptcy. If Seller (Matthew Houston) commences or has commenced against Seller (Matthew Houston) any case or other proceeding pursuant to any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law prior to delivery of the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Purchaser (Oasis), Seller (Matthew Houston) shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis) and not as a debt obligation of Seller (Matthew Houston) in any oral or written communications, including, without limitation, any schedule or other document filed in connection with such proceeding, see also section 2.3 above. Further, Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees that Oasis holds a security interest which is perfected upon attachment which occurs when Purchaser (Oasis) gives the Purchase Price to Seller (Matthew Houston). Despite automatic perfection upon attachment, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to file Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements to give notice of its Purchased Right to third parties.

3.6 Financing Statements and Additional Documents. Seller (Matthew Houston) irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) at any time and from time to time to file in any Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction any initial financing statements and amendments thereto. Purchaser (Oasis) may indicate the following information in such financial statements and amendments: (a) that a portion of the Proceeds that are derived from the Legal Claim(s) are owned by Purchaser (Oasis); and (b) any other information required, in Purchaser's (Oasis') discretion, by the Uniform Commercial Code in any relevant jurisdiction. Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees to furnish any information reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis) to facilitate these objectives. Seller (Matthew Houston) will be referred to as the Seller (Matthew Houston) and the Purchaser (Oasis) will be referred to as Buyer in such financing statements. The transaction itself will be referred to as purchase or sale, or a similar term, in such financing statements.

3.7 Substitution of Attorneys. If Seller (Matthew Houston) obtains new or additional counsel in regards to the Legal Claim(s), Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with written notice of new or additional counsel and deliver a copy of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction to such new or additional counsel. Any such new or additional counsel shall be included in the definition of "Seller's Attorney in the Legal Claim(s)" for all purposes of this Purchase Agreement.

3.8 Requests for Documents and Information. Seller (Matthew Houston) shall provide, and authorizes, and directs Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with: (a) prompt written notice of any receipt by Seller (Matthew Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney of Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) or documents evidencing such receipt; (b) copies of non-privileged materials including but not limited to pleadings, notices, orders, motions, briefs, other documents filed in connection with the Legal Claim(s) by any person or party; (c) copies of non-privileged documents relating to any other material development in connection to the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds; and (d) verbal or written information regarding non-privileged matters including periodic case statuses as reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis).

SECTION 4. DELIVERY OF THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT AND PRIORITY

4.1 Priority of Delivery to Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Houston) shall not be entitled to receive any Proceeds until Purchaser (Oasis) has received the Oasis Ownership Amount. If the Proceeds are insufficient to pay the Oasis Ownership Amount in full, Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive all of the Proceeds, subordinate only to attorneys' fees and costs and related medical liens.

If Seller (Matthew Houston) complies with the terms of this Purchase Agreement in their entirety and recovers nothing from the Legal Claim(s), then Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive nothing. See also Section 2.1.

4.2 Timing of Delivery. Seller (Matthew Houston) shall direct Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis from the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s) within 10 days of Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney's receipt of the Proceeds. Seller (Matthew Houston) shall prohibit Seller's (Matthew Houston) Attorney from disbursing the Oasis Ownership Amount to Seller (Matthew Houston), any other individuals, or other entities without first satisfying the Purchased Right. Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees not to have the Oasis Ownership amount paid to Seller (Matthew Houston). Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to assess collection costs as applicable by law if the Oasis Ownership Amount remains unsatisfied more than 10 days after receipt of Proceeds by Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney. If any dispute arises over the amount owed to Oasis, Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees to direct that Seller's (Matthew Houston's) Attorney shall hold the funds in trust until the dispute is resolved.

**SECTION 5. EVENT OF BREACH; SPECIFIC BREACH;
SELLER'S (MATTHEW HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION**

5.1 Event of Breach. The breach by Seller (Matthew Houston) of any of Seller's (Matthew Houston's) obligations under this Purchase Agreement shall constitute an "Event of Breach" hereunder. In an Event of Breach, Purchaser (Oasis) shall have all rights, powers, and remedies provided in this Purchase Agreement and as allowed by law or in equity, including, but not necessarily limited to, reimbursement of any and all legal costs and attorney fees incurred in enforcing Purchaser's (Oasis') rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement. Additionally, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to obtain a judgment against Seller (Matthew Houston), use a collection agency and use all other means allowed under the law and equity to enforce Purchaser's (Oasis') rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement.

5.2 Creation of Trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be sent to Seller (Matthew Houston), Seller (Matthew Houston) is appointed as Purchaser's (Oasis') trustee with respect to the Oasis Ownership Amount, the corpus of the trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be paid to Seller (Matthew Houston), Seller (Matthew Houston), as the grantor and trustee, expressly intends that a trust be created and acknowledges and accepts that a trust is created. Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees to hold the Oasis Ownership Amount in trust for Purchaser (Oasis) and send such amounts to Purchaser (Oasis), the beneficiary of the trust, within ten days of receipt of Proceeds.

5.3 Receipt of Funds. If Seller (Matthew Houston) does not receive the Purchase Price, Seller (Matthew Houston) shall notify Purchaser (Oasis) in writing within FIVE (5) days of Purchaser's (Oasis') receipt of the fully executed Purchase Agreement. After FIVE (5) days, Seller (Matthew Houston) is presumed to have received the Purchase Price, and the Purchase Agreement is deemed to be in full force and effect.

5.4 SELLER, (MATTHEW HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION:

MATTHEW HOUSTON MAY CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT WITHOUT PENALTY OR FURTHER OBLIGATION WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM THE DATE MATTHEW HOUSTON RECEIVES THE PURCHASE PRICE FROM PURCHASER (OASIS). TO CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT, MATTHEW HOUSTON MUST EITHER:

- (a) RETURN THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE TO PURCHASER (OASIS) BY DELIVERING THE UNCASHED CHECK TO PURCHASER (OASIS) IN PERSON WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS; OR**
- (b) MAIL NOTICE OF CANCELLATION ALONG WITH THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE (EITHER BY RETURN OF PURCHASER'S (OASIS') UNCASHED CHECK, REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER) BY INSURED, REGISTERED, OR CERTIFIED U.S. MAIL, POSTMARKED ON OR WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS OF RECEIVING THE PURCHASE PRICE, TO PURCHASER'S (OASIS') ADDRESS AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.2 BELOW.**

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Survival of Representations. All of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Parties hereto contained in this Purchase Agreement or contained in any document furnished or to be furnished hereunder shall survive the date of this Purchase Agreement.

6.2 Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing. All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given or made if delivered personally or sent by registered or certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) or delivered by reputable overnight courier to the Parties at the following addresses:

If to Purchaser (Oasis): Oasis Financial, 9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, Attn: Controller.

If to Seller (Matthew Houston): to the address set forth on the first page of this Purchase Agreement, or at such other addresses as either of the Parties hereto shall have specified in writing to the other.

6.3 Release to Contact Third Parties. It may be necessary to disclose information to third parties. Seller (Matthew Houston) explicitly and irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) to disclose any information to third parties as it deems appropriate to the extent permitted by law and also as referenced in the Oasis Privacy Policy, a copy of which is provided with this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Houston) releases Purchaser (Oasis) from any and all liability as a result of the release of any information.

6.4 Waiver. Any waiver by any party of its rights under this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and signed by the party waiving such rights. The failure of either party to enforce, at any time, any of the provisions of this Purchase Agreement or any of the rights set forth in this Purchase Agreement, shall in no way be considered a waiver of such provisions, rights, or subsequent breaches thereof.

6.5 GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM. THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND ALL LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, SHALL BE GOVERNED, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY CONSENT TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS FOR ANY DISPUTES, CLAIMS OR OTHER PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND AGREE NOT TO COMMENCE ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING EXCEPT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE AND AGREE NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS THAT ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY MAILING COPIES THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.6 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, CONSOLIDATION AND CLASS ACTION; COSTS.

THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO ANY JURY TRIAL ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY. THE PARTIES ALSO WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE OR TO HAVE HANDLED AS A CLASS ACTION ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY WITH ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR CONTROVERSIES INVOLVING ANY PERSON OR ENTITY NOT A PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THE PREVAILING PARTY IN ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ALL REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS, EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY.

6.7 Counterparts; Electronic and Facsimile Signatures. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Cook County, Illinois and shall only be in full force and effect upon the signing hereof by a duly authorized representative of Purchaser (Oasis). Information, records, and signatures (electronic or facsimile) shall not be denied legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely on the grounds that they are in electronic and/or facsimile form. Where a rule of law requires information be "written" or "in writing", or provides for certain consequences if it is not, the Parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile record shall satisfy that rule of law. Where a rule of law requires a signature, or provides for certain consequences if a document is not signed, the parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile signature shall satisfy that rule of law.

6.8 Assignment; Use of Information. Purchaser's (Oasis') rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may be assigned in its sole discretion without the consent of or notice to Seller (Matthew Houston). Seller's (Matthew Houston's) rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfer by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Houston's) death in which case Seller's (Matthew Houston's)

heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Houston) agrees that Purchaser (Oasis) may share information that Purchaser (Oasis) obtained about Seller (Matthew Houston) (whether from Seller (Matthew Houston) or other person or entity) with potential assignees to whom Purchaser (Oasis) may assign its rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, provided that: (i) such information is reasonably necessary to allow a potential assignee to make an informed decision whether to take assignment from Purchaser (Oasis); and (ii) Purchaser (Oasis) enters into an appropriate confidentiality agreement with any such potential assignee.

6.9 No Third Party Beneficiaries; Successors and Assigns. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.8 this Purchase Agreement is solely for the benefit of Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Houston); and (b) this Purchase Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties' successors, heirs, estates, executors, personal representatives and permitted assigns.

6.10 Severability. If any provision of this Purchase Agreement or the application of any such provision to any party or circumstance shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Purchase Agreement, or the application of such provision to such party or circumstances other than those to which it is so determined to be invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. If any such court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Purchase Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that such court shall have the power to modify the scope of such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, and to replace any invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable, and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Purchase Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

6.11 LEGAL REPRESENTATION. SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT: (A) PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECOMMENDED THAT SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) ENGAGE AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT; AND (B) SELLER (MATTHEW HOUSTON) HAS BEEN REPRESENTED BY OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY OF SELLER'S (MATTHEW HOUSTON'S) CHOOSING IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.12 Construction. The Parties intend that this Purchase Agreement be deemed to have been prepared by all of the Parties and that each party has had the opportunity to negotiate each term of the agreement prior to execution, and that no party shall be entitled to the benefit of any favorable interpretation or construction of any term or provision hereof under any rule or law with respect to the construction of this Purchase Agreement.

I, Matthew Houston, certify that I have read and agree to the statements above and the entire Purchase Agreement consisting of six (6) pages. I have had the opportunity to negotiate each term prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement, and I agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall not be effective until the Purchase Price is paid to Seller (Matthew Houston).

Seller's Signature

Date

Purchaser's Signature Date

3/5/2018

DocuSigned by:



Matthew Houston

Oasis Financial



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Sent by Fax and/or E-Mail

March 5, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
 320 S. Jones Blvd.
 Las Vegas, NV 89107

PLEASE CONTACT OASIS IF YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION IS INCORRECT

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Be advised that I have sold a contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds¹ of my Legal Claim(s) equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis Financial ("Oasis"). I hereby irrevocably direct my current attorney or any subsequent attorney or law firms that may represent me ("Seller's Attorney"), to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis pursuant to the Purchase Agreement from any and all of the Proceeds due to me from the Legal Claim(s) in which you represent me. I understand that by making this irrevocable direction, I can at no future time withdraw or revoke this direction. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY YOU, SELLER'S ATTORNEY, DISBURSE THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT TO ME, ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS, OR OTHER ENTITIES WITHOUT FIRST SATISFYING OASIS' PURCHASED RIGHT. If a check is sent in my name, I hereby grant you the authority to endorse my check into your trust account and pay to Oasis its Ownership Amount. I certify that I do not have any outstanding past due child support obligations.

Seller's Initials:

DS
 MH

I have read the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement and fully understand my obligations to Oasis. I instruct you, Seller's Attorney, to provide Oasis with periodic information on my case and brief case statuses at no cost to Oasis, and in the event that you no longer represent me I instruct you to provide Oasis with any insurance, new attorney or other information requested. This letter may be executed in counterparts electronically, and/or by facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement. By signing the acknowledgement below, you agree that this letter is from me and that you will comply with the terms of this Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

 6F86300FB27940E...

Matthew Houston-Seller

ATTORNEY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

- I, Karlie Gabour, Esq., acknowledge receipt of Matthew Houston's Irrevocable Letter of Direction, the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement, and the Notice of Purchase.
- My fee agreement is on a contingency basis and there are liens and/or letters of protection (exclusive of attorney's fees and costs) against the case of approximately _____, and I will deliver the Oasis Ownership Amount subordinate to attorney fees, costs and related medical liens as per instructions above.
- I fully expect that any Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) will be sent to me directly and not directly to the claimant (Seller); I agree that all disbursements of proceeds will be made through my attorney trust account.
- I have not, and will not accept any advice, direction, or payment from Oasis regarding the Legal Claim(s).
- To the best of my knowledge, the above client has **NOT** received any previous cash fundings on his/her Legal Claim(s), except for the Purchase Agreement(s) with Oasis.
- I will not participate in or acknowledge any future cash funding(s) for the above client without first resolving the Oasis Ownership Amount.
- I agree and acknowledge that upon request, I will inform Oasis whether Matthew Houston's case is still pending. I will provide other non-privileged information to Oasis and if Matthew Houston's case settles, I will request a payoff and inform Oasis that the matter has settled.
- I acknowledge that upon my signature below, I understand the Purchase Agreement will be executed by the Parties and Oasis will provide funding to Matthew Houston. I will contact Oasis when the Legal Claim(s) has been resolved.

Please provide email for case updates:

Karlie Gabour, Esq.

E-mail

¹ All capitalized terms used herein are defined as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

NOTICE OF PURCHASE

March 5, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

RE: OUR CLIENT: **Matthew Houston**
OUR CASE ID: **P-NV-991766**

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Oasis Financial ("Oasis") has entered into a Purchase Agreement (attached) with your client Matthew Houston. Oasis has purchased a right in a portion of the potential Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) of Matthew Houston.

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT YOU MAY NOT DISBURSE ANY OF THE PROCEEDS UNTIL THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT (PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES DUE AT DELIVERY) HAS BEEN SATISFIED.

OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
March 6, 2018 to June 5, 2018	\$9,129.60
June 6, 2018 to September 5, 2018	\$9,831.88
September 6, 2018 to December 5, 2018	\$10,885.29
December 6, 2018 to March 5, 2019	\$11,587.57
March 6, 2019 to June 5, 2019	\$14,747.82
June 6, 2019 and thereafter	\$17,556.93

ADDITIONAL FEES

Archiving and document management fees	\$100.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional	\$20.00

Please call (888) 529-1253 or by fax at (847) 521-4391 to receive more information about the Oasis Ownership Amount.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

OASIS FINANCIAL PRIVACY POLICY

Rev. August 2016

FACTS

WHAT DOES OASIS FINANCIAL DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?

Why?

Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.

What?

The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:

- Social Security number and wire transfer instructions
- employment information and medical-related debts
- credit history and medical information

How?

All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons Oasis Financial chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Oasis Financial share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes— such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For our affiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes

To limit our sharing

- Visit us online: www.oasisfinancial.com/privacy-policy

Please note:

If you are a *new* customer, we can begin sharing your information 30 days from the date we sent this notice. When you are *no longer* our customer, we continue to share your information as described in this notice.

However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing.

Questions?

Call 877-333-6675

What we do	
How does Oasis Financial protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Oasis Financial collect my personal information?	<p>We collect your personal information, for example, when you</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ show your driver's license or provide account information ■ give us your contact information or provide employment information ■ make a wire transfer <p>We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.</p>
Why can't I limit all sharing?	<p>Federal law gives you the right to limit only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness ■ affiliates from using your information to market to you ■ sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you <p>State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing. See below for more on your rights under state law.</p>
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account.

Definitions	
Affiliates	<p>Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial does not share with our affiliates</i></p>
Nonaffiliates	<p>Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Nonaffiliates we share with can include direct marketing companies</i></p>
Joint marketing	<p>A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial doesn't jointly market</i></p>

Other important information
<p>California Residents: California law places additional limits on sharing your personal information among nonaffiliates. Oasis Financial will not share your information with nonaffiliated third parties unless you give us your express consent to do so. Please see the attached "Consent Acknowledgment" provided to you. Because we must provide you with an opt-in to share your personal information with nonaffiliates, the following opt-out option does not apply to you:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Do not share my personal information with nonaffiliates to market their products and services to me.</p> <p>For Vermont Customers:</p> <p>-- We will not disclose information about your creditworthiness to our affiliates and will not disclose your personal information, financial information, credit report, or health information to nonaffiliated third parties to market to you, other than as permitted by Vermont law, unless you authorize us to make those disclosures.</p> <p>-- Additional information concerning our privacy policies can be found at www.oasisfinancial.com or call 877-333-6675.</p>



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

COVER PAGE

Date: April 2, 2018

Sent to: Matthew Travis Houston
8920 w russell rd
las vegas, NV 89148
Fax:
Email: Matthewtravishouston@gmail.com

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107
Fax: (702) 256-6280
Email:

From: Brian Moonin
Oasis Financial

Pages: 14 (including cover)

Re: Matthew Travis Houston Purchase
Agreement
Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

**PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 (IF YOU
HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.**

CHECKLIST FOR MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

- ☐ Complete and sign the Consumer Disclosure
- ☐ Complete and sign the Payment Instructions.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Information Release.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 1
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 6
- ☐ Sign the Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

CHECKLIST FOR ATTORNEY KARLIE GABOUR, ESQ.

- ☐ Sign the Attorney Acknowledgment portion of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction and list the approximate amount of any related medical and statutory liens.

We greatly appreciate your assistance with the process. Once you receive your Oasis cash funding, please notify us if you wish to receive any future fundings.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS AND RETURN BY **ONE** OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS

- ELECTRONICALLY (E-SIGNATURE: THE FASTEST WAY TO SUBMIT THE DOCUMENTS);
- BY EMAIL TO: bmoonin@oasisfinancial.com;
- BY FACSIMILE TO: (847) 897-3144.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE

Date: April 2, 2018
 Consumer: Matthew Travis Houston
 Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS

What Oasis will own from Matthew Travis Houston's Legal Claim:

Date Range	Oasis Ownership Amount
April 3, 2018 to October 2, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 3, 2018 to April 2, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 3, 2019 to July 2, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 3, 2019 to October 2, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 3, 2019 to April 2, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 3, 2020 to October 2, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 3, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

Additional Fees

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional funding	\$20.00

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THE NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE APPLICABLE LEGAL CLAIM(S), THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING.

Price paid by OASIS FINANCIAL to MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON to purchase the contingent right to a portion of the Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s):

\$1,140.00

Optional Handling Fee; (Handling fees vary depending on how Matthew Travis Houston chooses to receive the funding):

For Western Union AND/OR Wire: \$97.00-\$199.00

For Check via Overnight Delivery: \$99.00

For Check via First Class (5-10 Day Delivery): Free

For Priority Processing Featuring New E-Signature: \$20.00

Amount Matthew Travis Houston will receive from this funding, pending final approval:

- \$ 0 to 219.00

= \$ 921.00 to 1,140.00

I, Matthew Travis Houston, by my signature below confirm that I have read and understand this Consumer Disclosure before reading and signing the Purchase Agreement.

Matthew Travis Houston

Date





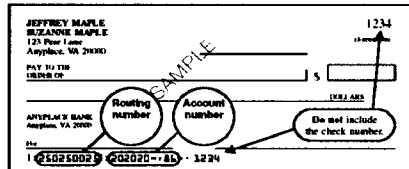
9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Seller: Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price to Seller: \$1,140.00

Case ID: P-NV-991766

Select if Wanted	Processing Option	Details
<input type="checkbox"/>	 Priority Processing	Priority Processing featuring new E-Signature: When Oasis receives your Purchase Agreement, Letter of Direction, and Acknowledgment signed by both you and your attorney, your Purchase Agreement will move to the next place in line for review. Priority Processing is required with E-Signature, but Priority Processing is also available without E-Signature. Fee: \$20.00

Select One	Delivery Option	How Soon?	Details	Information Needed
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 1	 Money in Minutes at any WESTERN UNION	Same Day	The FASTEST way to get your funding. No waiting on a delivery service and no check cashing fees!!! Fee: \$113.00	You must present a government issued photo ID to pick up funds.
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 2	Direct Deposit to your bank account.	Same Day	Oasis must receive the signed documents by 2:00 p.m. CST on the funding day. Fee: \$113.00  <small>Note: The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.</small>	Name of Bank: _____ Bank's City, State: _____ Routing/ABA Number: _____ Account Number: _____ Bank's Phone Number: _____ Your Name on Account (must match exactly): _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 3	Check via Overnight Delivery	1 Day	A Check sent by Overnight Delivery service for delivery by the next business day. Fee: \$99.00. (Weekends and holidays not included).	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 4	Check via U.S. First Class Mail	5-10 Days	A Check sent U.S. First Class Mail with Delivery Confirmation Fee: Free	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____

Please describe how we helped you during these difficult times:

By signing below, I, Matthew Travis Houston, hereby agree to the terms of the above Payment Instructions and understand that I am responsible for the information that I have provided on this form, and that Oasis is not responsible for any problem in delivery or transfer of funds, so long as it follows the instructions provided by Matthew Travis Houston. I also agree to the use of the above statements at the discretion of Oasis.

Matthew Travis Houston

Date

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: BY MY SIGNATURE BELOW, I hereby authorize, without any reservation, any credit reporting agency, information service bureau, institution, attorney, or insurance company contacted by Oasis Financial (Oasis) or its agents, to furnish a credit report, other financial, credit or legal information, information concerning liens and judgments against me, and other information requested as part of the proposed transaction and at any time after the transaction until I have completely satisfied my obligations under the Purchase Agreement.

Oasis may use your social security number and other identifying information to obtain a consumer credit report, financial information, and/or other credit information as part of the proposed transaction. Credit reports may be obtained after you are provisionally approved for funding for verification of liens. **Please note your credit score is not considered as part of the underwriting process.**

This authorization is valid for purposes of verifying information given including, but not limited to, use in funding database(s), and any other lawful purpose covered under the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). Upon written request, Oasis will tell you whether Oasis has obtained a credit report and, if so, the name and address of the credit reporting agency that provided it. By signing below, you certify the information provided by you to Oasis in your application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate and complete. By signing below, you also authorize Oasis to report this transaction and matters related to it to any of the above entities.

Additionally, I the undersigned, direct and authorize my attorney and any subsequent attorney(s) to cooperate and release to Oasis, or its affiliates any and all information and documents pertaining to my current Legal Claim(s) or lawsuit, including pleadings, discovery, investigative reports, contracts, medical records/reports, deposition transcripts, settlement information, and all other information in the file not protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine, or other applicable evidentiary privileges or protections. A copy and/or facsimile of this authorization bearing the signature of the undersigned shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the original.

I certify that the information provided by me to Oasis in my application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate, and complete.

Matthew Travis Houston

Signature

Date

Telephone Number

Social Security Number

State of Driver's License

Driver's License Number

Date of Birth

Street Address

City

State

Zip

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

Case ID: P-NV-991766

NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Purchase Agreement") is made and entered by and between Oasis Legal Finance, LLC d/b/a Oasis Financial ("Purchaser"), at 9525 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, and Matthew Travis Houston at 8920 w russell rd las vegas, NV 89148 ("Seller"), (collectively "the Parties").

Purchaser:	Oasis Financial (Oasis)
Seller:	Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price:	\$1,140.00
<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 3, 2018 to October 2, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 3, 2018 to April 2, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 3, 2019 to July 2, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 3, 2019 to October 2, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 3, 2019 to April 2, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 3, 2020 to October 2, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 3, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00
<u>Additional Fees</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Archiving and Document Management fee	\$35.00
Case Servicing Fee every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent Case Review for each additional funding	\$20.00

SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) EXPLICITLY AFFIRMS THAT THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) REFERENCED HEREIN WAS BROUGHT IN GOOD FAITH, PREDATES THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND THAT NO PART OF THE PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT, DIRECT OR MAINTAIN THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) OR ITS PROSECUTION.

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) CITED BELOW, THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) IS NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE ANY PROCEEDS UNTIL PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECEIVED THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT.

Seller's Signature

Date

Matthew Travis Houston

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Seller" means Matthew Travis Houston.

1.2 "Seller's Attorney" means Karlie Gabour, Esq., who is Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney(s) in respect of the Legal Claim(s) described below and any substitute, new or additional attorney representing Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in the Legal Claim(s).

1.3 "Purchaser" means Oasis Financial.

1.4 "Legal Claim(s)" means (a) the pending legal action(s) and/or lawsuit(s) to obtain money or property in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is engaged as a result of injuries and/or damages arising out of a personal injury or other claim(s); (b) all applicable proceedings, proceedings on appeal or remand, enforcement, ancillary, parallel, or alternative dispute resolution

proceedings and processes arising out of or relating to such case; (c) any other proceedings founded on the underlying facts giving rise to such case in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is a party.

1.5 "Purchase Price" means the amount paid by Purchaser (Oasis) to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) as consideration for this Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Price amount in this transaction is \$1,140.00.

1.6 "Proceeds" means all property or things of value payable on account of the Legal Claim(s) including without limitation, negotiable instruments, contract rights, annuities and securities whether obtained by judgment, settlement, arbitration, award or otherwise.

1.7 "Oasis Ownership Amount" is the amount Purchaser (Oasis) is to be paid out of the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s). The Oasis Ownership Amount shall be determined as of the date funds are received by Oasis as indicated by the schedule above.

1.8 Additional Fees. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to pay Purchaser (Oasis) the following additional fees at time of delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount:

Archiving and Document Management Fee. \$35.00 per funding for Purchaser's (Oasis') archiving and document management costs.

Case Servicing Fee. \$35.00 every six (6) months or increment thereof for servicing of the case which will be assessed at the beginning of each six month period. Subsequent fundings on the same case will not be charged additional servicing fees.

Subsequent Case Review. \$20.00 each time Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) requests and receives additional funding from Purchaser.

1.9 "Purchased Right" means the contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount on the further terms and conditions provided in this Purchase Agreement. To the extent permitted by law applicable to this transaction, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) hereby sells to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) hereby purchases from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) entire right and title in a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount. In full satisfaction for the Purchased Right and in consideration for its sale to Purchaser (Oasis), Purchaser (Oasis) shall pay to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) the Purchase Price.

SECTION 2. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) AND PURCHASER'S (OASIS') MUTUAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Purchaser (Oasis) acknowledge the following:

2.1 Nonrecourse; Contingent Right; Risk of Loss. Delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount is contingent upon Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) recovery from the Legal Claim(s). If a final resolution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s) does not result in the recovery of Proceeds, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall have no obligation to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive **NOTHING**. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide Purchaser (Oasis) with evidence of such final resolution. The Parties intend this transaction to be, and agree that this transaction is, a purchase and sale and not a loan. The likelihood of recovering Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) is uncertain both as to time and amount. This transaction involves a **substantial economic risk** and a bona fide risk of loss to Purchaser (Oasis). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge that the Purchased Right may be worthless and the Oasis Ownership Amount has been negotiated to account for such risk.

2.2 No Control Over Claim(s). The Parties agree that Purchaser (Oasis) will have no control, influence or involvement in the prosecution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s), nor will the Purchaser (Oasis) be involved in the decisions of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Matthew Travis Houston's attorney relating to the Legal Claim.

2.3 Purchase and Sale. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) sells and transfers the Purchased Right to the Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall treat and report the sale and purchase of the Purchased Right as a sale transaction and not as a loan for any and all purposes. In all instances, Seller shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis). See also Section 3.5.

2.4 No Attorney-Client Relationship; No Obligations with Respect to Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) is not engaged in the practice of law and is not serving as Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney and does not assume or have any responsibility or obligation of any kind whatsoever to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney in connection with the Legal Claim(s).

2.5 Decisions Regarding Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge and agree that **Purchaser (Oasis) shall have no right to and will not make any decisions with respect to the conduct of the Legal**

Claim(s) or any settlement or resolution thereof and that the right to make such decisions remains solely with Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney.

SECTION 3. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledges and agrees as follows:

3.1 Title; Capacity. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is the claimant in the Legal Claim(s) and has full right, title and interest in, to, and under the Legal Claim(s) and the Proceeds and has the capacity and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement.

3.2 Information True, Complete and Correct. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) warrants that all information provided to Purchaser (Oasis) is true complete and correct and that Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has informed Purchaser (Oasis) of all actions, facts and circumstances that materially affect or impair the Legal Claim(s).

3.3 No Previous Encumbrances. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has not sold, assigned, pledged, transferred, or encumbered any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds in any manner whatsoever other than for attorney's fees and costs relating to this Legal Claim(s). There are no pending or threatened claims, liens, or judgments against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) assets that would materially impair the value, priority or collectability of the Proceeds payable to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in connection with the Legal Claim(s) or the amounts owed to Purchaser (Oasis) pursuant to this Purchase Agreement. In the event that previous encumbrances exist, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall disclose all such encumbrances in writing to Purchaser (Oasis) prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement.

3.4 No Further Transfer. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not sell, assign, pledge, or transfer (whether voluntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds without purchasing Oasis' Purchased Right or without the prior written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfers by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) death. In the event an interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds is transferred by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death, Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement.

3.5 Treatment in Bankruptcy. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) commences or has commenced against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) any case or other proceeding pursuant to any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law prior to delivery of the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Purchaser (Oasis), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis) and not as a debt obligation of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in any oral or written communications, including, without limitation, any schedule or other document filed in connection with such proceeding, see also section 2.3 above. Further, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Oasis holds a security interest which is perfected upon attachment which occurs when Purchaser (Oasis) gives the Purchase Price to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Despite automatic perfection upon attachment, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to file Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements to give notice of its Purchased Right to third parties.

3.6 Financing Statements and Additional Documents. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) at any time and from time to time to file in any Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction any initial financing statements and amendments thereto. Purchaser (Oasis) may indicate the following information in such financial statements and amendments: (a) that a portion of the Proceeds that are derived from the Legal Claim(s) are owned by Purchaser (Oasis); and (b) any other information required, in Purchaser's (Oasis') discretion, by the Uniform Commercial Code in any relevant jurisdiction. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to furnish any information reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis) to facilitate these objectives. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) will be referred to as the Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and the Purchaser (Oasis) will be referred to as Buyer in such financing statements. The transaction itself will be referred to as purchase or sale, or a similar term, in such financing statements.

3.7 Substitution of Attorneys. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) obtains new or additional counsel in regards to the Legal Claim(s), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with written notice of new or additional counsel and deliver a copy of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction to such new or additional counsel. Any such new or additional counsel shall be included in the definition of "Seller's Attorney in the Legal Claim(s)" for all purposes of this Purchase Agreement.

3.8 Requests for Documents and Information. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide, and authorizes, and directs Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with: (a) prompt written notice of any receipt by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney of Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) or documents evidencing such receipt; (b) copies of non-privileged materials including but not limited to pleadings, notices, orders, motions, briefs, other documents filed in connection with the Legal Claim(s) by any person or party; (c) copies of non-privileged documents relating to any other material development in connection to the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds; and (d) verbal or written information regarding non-privileged matters including periodic case statuses as reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis).

SECTION 4. DELIVERY OF THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT AND PRIORITY

4.1 Priority of Delivery to Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not be entitled to receive any Proceeds until Purchaser (Oasis) has received the Oasis Ownership Amount. If the Proceeds are insufficient to pay the Oasis Ownership Amount in full, Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive all of the Proceeds, subordinate only to attorneys' fees and costs and related medical liens. **If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) complies with the terms of this Purchase Agreement in their entirety and recovers nothing from the Legal Claim(s), then Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive nothing.** See also Section 2.1.

4.2 Timing of Delivery. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall direct Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis from the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s) within 10 days of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney's receipt of the Proceeds. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall prohibit Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) Attorney from disbursing the Oasis Ownership Amount to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), any other individuals, or other entities without first satisfying the Purchased Right. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees not to have the Oasis Ownership amount paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to assess collection costs as applicable by law if the Oasis Ownership Amount remains unsatisfied more than 10 days after receipt of Proceeds by Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney. If any dispute arises over the amount owed to Oasis, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to direct that Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney shall hold the funds in trust until the dispute is resolved.

SECTION 5. EVENT OF BREACH; SPECIFIC BREACH; SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION

5.1 Event of Breach. The breach by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) of any of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) obligations under this Purchase Agreement shall constitute an "Event of Breach" hereunder. In an Event of Breach, Purchaser (Oasis) shall have all rights, powers, and remedies provided in this Purchase Agreement and as allowed by law or in equity, including, but not necessarily limited to, reimbursement of any and all legal costs and attorney fees incurred in enforcing Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement. Additionally, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to obtain a judgment against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), use a collection agency and use all other means allowed under the law and equity to enforce Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement.

5.2 Creation of Trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be sent to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is appointed as Purchaser's (Oasis's) trustee with respect to the Oasis Ownership Amount, the corpus of the trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), as the grantor and trustee, expressly intends that a trust be created and acknowledges and accepts that a trust is created. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to hold the Oasis Ownership Amount in trust for Purchaser (Oasis) and send such amounts to Purchaser (Oasis), the beneficiary of the trust, within ten days of receipt of Proceeds.

5.3 Receipt of Funds. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) does not receive the Purchase Price, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall notify Purchaser (Oasis) in writing within FIVE (5) days of Purchaser's (Oasis's) receipt of the fully executed Purchase Agreement. After FIVE (5) days, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is presumed to have received the Purchase Price, and the Purchase Agreement is deemed to be in full force and effect.

5.4 SELLER, (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION:

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MAY CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT WITHOUT PENALTY OR FURTHER OBLIGATION WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM THE DATE MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON RECEIVES THE PURCHASE PRICE FROM PURCHASER (OASIS). TO CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT, MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MUST EITHER:

- (a) RETURN THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE TO PURCHASER (OASIS) BY DELIVERING THE UNCASHED CHECK TO PURCHASER (OASIS) IN PERSON WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS; OR**
- (b) MAIL NOTICE OF CANCELLATION ALONG WITH THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE (EITHER BY RETURN OF PURCHASER'S (OASIS') UNCASHED CHECK, REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER) BY INSURED, REGISTERED, OR CERTIFIED U.S. MAIL, POSTMARKED ON OR WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS OF RECEIVING THE PURCHASE PRICE, TO PURCHASER'S (OASIS') ADDRESS AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.2 BELOW.**

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Survival of Representations. All of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Parties hereto contained in this Purchase Agreement or contained in any document furnished or to be furnished hereunder shall survive the date of this Purchase Agreement.

6.2 Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing. All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given or made if delivered personally or sent by registered or

certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) or delivered by reputable overnight courier to the Parties at the following addresses:

If to Purchaser (Oasis): Oasis Financial, 9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, Attn: Controller.

If to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston): to the address set forth on the first page of this Purchase Agreement, or at such other addresses as either of the Parties hereto shall have specified in writing to the other.

6.3 Release to Contact Third Parties. It may be necessary to disclose information to third parties. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) explicitly and irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) to disclose any information to third parties as it deems appropriate to the extent permitted by law and also as referenced in the Oasis Privacy Policy, a copy of which is provided with this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) releases Purchaser (Oasis) from any and all liability as a result of the release of any information.

6.4 Waiver. Any waiver by any party of its rights under this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and signed by the party waiving such rights. The failure of either party to enforce, at any time, any of the provisions of this Purchase Agreement or any of the rights set forth in this Purchase Agreement, shall in no way be considered a waiver of such provisions, rights, or subsequent breaches thereof.

6.5 GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM. THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND ALL LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, SHALL BE GOVERNED, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY CONSENT TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS FOR ANY DISPUTES, CLAIMS OR OTHER PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND AGREE NOT TO COMMENCE ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING EXCEPT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE AND AGREE NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS THAT ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY MAILING COPIES THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.6 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, CONSOLIDATION AND CLASS ACTION; COSTS.

THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO ANY JURY TRIAL ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY. THE PARTIES ALSO WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE OR TO HAVE HANDLED AS A CLASS ACTION ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY WITH ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR CONTROVERSIES INVOLVING ANY PERSON OR ENTITY NOT A PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THE PREVAILING PARTY IN ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ALL REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS, EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY.

6.7 Counterparts; Electronic and Facsimile Signatures. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Cook County, Illinois and shall only be in full force and effect upon the signing hereof by a duly authorized representative of Purchaser (Oasis). Information, records, and signatures (electronic or facsimile) shall not be denied legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely on the grounds that they are in electronic and/or facsimile form. Where a rule of law requires information be "written" or "in writing", or provides for certain consequences if it is not, the Parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile record shall satisfy that rule of law. Where a rule of law requires a

signature, or provides for certain consequences if a document is not signed, the parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile signature shall satisfy that rule of law.

6.8 Assignment; Use of Information. Purchaser's (Oasis') rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may be assigned in its sole discretion without the consent of or notice to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfer by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death in which case Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Purchaser (Oasis) may share information that Purchaser (Oasis) obtained about Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) (whether from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or other person or entity) with potential assignees to whom Purchaser (Oasis) may assign its rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, provided that: (i) such information is reasonably necessary to allow a potential assignee to make an informed decision whether to take assignment from Purchaser (Oasis); and (ii) Purchaser (Oasis) enters into an appropriate confidentiality agreement with any such potential assignee.

6.9 No Third Party Beneficiaries; Successors and Assigns. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.8 this Purchase Agreement is solely for the benefit of Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston); and (b) this Purchase Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties' successors, heirs, estates, executors, personal representatives and permitted assigns.

6.10 Severability. If any provision of this Purchase Agreement or the application of any such provision to any party or circumstance shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Purchase Agreement, or the application of such provision to such party or circumstances other than those to which it is so determined to be invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. If any such court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Purchase Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that such court shall have the power to modify the scope of such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, and to replace any invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable, and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Purchase Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

6.11 LEGAL REPRESENTATION. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT: (A) PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECOMMENDED THAT SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) ENGAGE AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT; AND (B) SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) HAS BEEN REPRESENTED BY OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY OF SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) CHOOSING IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.12 Construction. The Parties intend that this Purchase Agreement be deemed to have been prepared by all of the Parties and that each party has had the opportunity to negotiate each term of the agreement prior to execution, and that no party shall be entitled to the benefit of any favorable interpretation or construction of any term or provision hereof under any rule or law with respect to the construction of this Purchase Agreement.

I, Matthew Travis Houston, certify that I have read and agree to the statements above and the entire Purchase Agreement consisting of six (6) pages. I have had the opportunity to negotiate each term prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement, and I agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall not be effective until the Purchase Price is paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston).

Seller's Signature

Date

Purchaser's Signature Date

Matthew Travis Houston

Oasis Financial



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Sent by Fax and/or E-Mail

April 2, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

PLEASE CONTACT OASIS IF YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION IS INCORRECT

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Be advised that I have sold a contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds¹ of my Legal Claim(s) equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis Financial ("Oasis"). I hereby irrevocably direct my current attorney or any subsequent attorney or law firms that may represent me ("Seller's Attorney"), to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis pursuant to the Purchase Agreement from any and all of the Proceeds due to me from the Legal Claim(s) in which you represent me. I understand that by making this irrevocable direction, I can at no future time withdraw or revoke this direction. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY YOU, SELLER'S ATTORNEY, DISBURSE THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT TO ME, ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS, OR OTHER ENTITIES WITHOUT FIRST SATISFYING OASIS' PURCHASED RIGHT. If a check is sent in my name, I hereby grant you the authority to endorse my check into your trust account and pay to Oasis its Ownership Amount. I certify that I do not have any outstanding past due child support obligations.

Seller's Initials:

I have read the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement and fully understand my obligations to Oasis. I instruct you, Seller's Attorney, to provide Oasis with periodic information on my case and brief case statuses at no cost to Oasis, and in the event that you no longer represent me I instruct you to provide Oasis with any insurance, new attorney or other information requested. This letter may be executed in counterparts electronically, and/or by facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement. By signing the acknowledgement below, you agree that this letter is from me and that you will comply with the terms of this Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

Sincerely,

Matthew Travis Houston-Seller

ATTORNEY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

- I, Karlie Gabour, Esq., acknowledge receipt of Matthew Travis Houston's Irrevocable Letter of Direction, the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement, and the Notice of Purchase.
- My fee agreement is on a contingency basis and there are liens and/or letters of protection (exclusive of attorney's fees and costs) against the case of approximately _____, and I will deliver the Oasis Ownership Amount subordinate to attorney fees, costs and related medical liens as per instructions above.
- I fully expect that any Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) will be sent to me directly and not directly to the claimant (Seller); I agree that all disbursements of proceeds will be made through my attorney trust account.
- I have not, and will not accept any advice, direction, or payment from Oasis regarding the Legal Claim(s).
- To the best of my knowledge, the above client has **NOT** received any previous cash fundings on his/her Legal Claim(s), except for the Purchase Agreement(s) with Oasis.
- I will not participate in or acknowledge any future cash funding(s) for the above client without first resolving the Oasis Ownership Amount.
- I agree and acknowledge that upon request, I will inform Oasis whether Matthew Travis Houston's case is still pending. I will provide other non-privileged information to Oasis and if Matthew Travis Houston's case settles, I will request a payoff and inform Oasis that the matter has settled.
- I acknowledge that upon my signature below, I understand the Purchase Agreement will be executed by the Parties and Oasis will provide funding to Matthew Travis Houston. I will contact Oasis when the Legal Claim(s) has been resolved.

DocuSigned by:

Karlie Gabour

8648974297C840B...

Karlie Gabour, Esq.

Please provide email for case updates:

E-mail

¹ All capitalized terms used herein are defined as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

NOTICE OF PURCHASE

April 2, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

RE: OUR CLIENT: **Matthew Travis Houston**
OUR CASE ID: **P-NV-991766**

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Oasis Financial ("Oasis") has entered into a Purchase Agreement (attached) with your client Matthew Travis Houston. Oasis has purchased a right in a portion of the potential Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) of Matthew Travis Houston.

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT YOU MAY NOT DISBURSE ANY OF THE PROCEEDS UNTIL THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT (PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES DUE AT DELIVERY) HAS BEEN SATISFIED.

OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 3, 2018 to October 2, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 3, 2018 to April 2, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 3, 2019 to July 2, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 3, 2019 to October 2, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 3, 2019 to April 2, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 3, 2020 to October 2, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 3, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

ADDITIONAL FEES

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional	\$20.00

Please call (888) 529-1253 or by fax at (847) 521-4391 to receive more information about the Oasis Ownership Amount.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

OASIS FINANCIAL PRIVACY POLICY

Rev. August 2016

FACTS

WHAT DOES OASIS FINANCIAL DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?

Why?

Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.

What?

The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:

- Social Security number and wire transfer instructions
- employment information and medical-related debts
- credit history and medical information

How?

All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons Oasis Financial chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Oasis Financial share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes— such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For our affiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes

To limit our sharing

- Visit us online: www.oasisfinancial.com/privacy-policy

Please note:

If you are a *new* customer, we can begin sharing your information 30 days from the date we sent this notice. When you are *no longer* our customer, we continue to share your information as described in this notice.

However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing.

Questions?

Call 877-333-6675

What we do	
How does Oasis Financial protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Oasis Financial collect my personal information?	<p>We collect your personal information, for example, when you</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ show your driver's license or provide account information ■ give us your contact information or provide employment information ■ make a wire transfer <p>We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.</p>
Why can't I limit all sharing?	<p>Federal law gives you the right to limit only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness ■ affiliates from using your information to market to you ■ sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you <p>State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing. See below for more on your rights under state law.</p>
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account.

Definitions	
Affiliates	<p>Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial does not share with our affiliates</i></p>
Nonaffiliates	<p>Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Nonaffiliates we share with can include direct marketing companies</i></p>
Joint marketing	<p>A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial doesn't jointly market</i></p>

Other important information
<p>California Residents: California law places additional limits on sharing your personal information among nonaffiliates. Oasis Financial will not share your information with nonaffiliated third parties unless you give us your express consent to do so. Please see the attached "Consent Acknowledgment" provided to you. Because we must provide you with an opt-in to share your personal information with nonaffiliates, the following opt-out option does not apply to you:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Do not share my personal information with nonaffiliates to market their products and services to me.</p> <p>For Vermont Customers:</p> <p>-- We will not disclose information about your creditworthiness to our affiliates and will not disclose your personal information, financial information, credit report, or health information to nonaffiliated third parties to market to you, other than as permitted by Vermont law, unless you authorize us to make those disclosures.</p> <p>-- Additional information concerning our privacy policies can be found at www.oasisfinancial.com or call 877-333-6675.</p>



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

COVER PAGE

Date: April 2, 2018

Sent to: Matthew Travis Houston
8920 w russell rd
las vegas, NV 89148
Fax:
Email: Matthewtravishouston@gmail.com

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107
Fax: (702) 256-6280
Email:

From: Brian Moonin
Oasis Financial

Pages: 14 (including cover)

Re: Matthew Travis Houston Purchase
Agreement
Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 (IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.

CHECKLIST FOR MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

- ☐ Complete and sign the Consumer Disclosure
- ☐ Complete and sign the Payment Instructions.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Information Release.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 1
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 6
- ☐ Sign the Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

CHECKLIST FOR ATTORNEY KARLIE GABOUR, ESQ.

- ☐ Sign the Attorney Acknowledgment portion of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction and list the approximate amount of any related medical and statutory liens.

We greatly appreciate your assistance with the process. Once you receive your Oasis cash funding, please notify us if you wish to receive any future fundings.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS AND RETURN BY **ONE** OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS

- ELECTRONICALLY (E-SIGNATURE: THE FASTEST WAY TO SUBMIT THE DOCUMENTS);
- BY EMAIL TO: bmoonin@oasisfinancial.com;
- BY FACSIMILE TO: (847) 897-3144.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE

Date: April 2, 2018
 Consumer: Matthew Travis Houston
 Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS

What Oasis will own from Matthew Travis Houston's Legal Claim:

Date Range	Oasis Ownership Amount
April 3, 2018 to October 2, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 3, 2018 to April 2, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 3, 2019 to July 2, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 3, 2019 to October 2, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 3, 2019 to April 2, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 3, 2020 to October 2, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 3, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

Additional Fees

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional funding	\$20.00

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THE NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE APPLICABLE LEGAL CLAIM(S), THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING.

Price paid by OASIS FINANCIAL to MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON to purchase the contingent right to a portion of the Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s):

\$1,140.00

Optional Handling Fee; (Handling fees vary depending on how Matthew Travis Houston chooses to receive the funding):

For Western Union AND/OR Wire: \$97.00-\$199.00

For Check via Overnight Delivery: \$99.00

For Check via First Class (5-10 Day Delivery): Free

For Priority Processing Featuring New E-Signature: \$20.00

Amount Matthew Travis Houston will receive from this funding, pending final approval:

= \$ 921.00 to 1,140.00

I, Matthew Travis Houston, by my signature below confirm that I have read and understand this Consumer Disclosure before reading and signing the Purchase Agreement.

DocuSigned by:


 Matthew Travis Houston

4/2/2018

Date





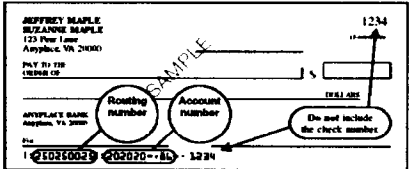
9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Seller: Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price to Seller: \$1,140.00

Case ID: P-NV-991766


Select if Wanted	Processing Option	Details
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	 Priority Processing	Priority Processing featuring new E-Signature: When Oasis receives your Purchase Agreement, Letter of Direction, and Acknowledgment signed by both you and your attorney, your Purchase Agreement will move to the next place in line for review. Priority Processing is required with E-Signature, but Priority Processing is also available without E-Signature. Fee: \$20.00

Select One	Delivery Option	How Soon?	Details	Information Needed
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 1	 Money in Minutes at any WESTERN UNION	Same Day	The FASTEST way to get your funding. No waiting on a delivery service and no check cashing fees!!! Fee: \$113.00	You must present a government issued photo ID to pick up funds.
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 2	Direct Deposit to your bank account.	Same Day	Oasis must receive the signed documents by 2:00 p.m. CST on the funding day. Fee: \$113.00  <small>Note: The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.</small>	Name of Bank: _____ Bank's City, State: _____ Routing/ABA Number: _____ Account Number: _____ Bank's Phone Number: _____ Your Name on Account (must match exactly): _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 3	Check via Overnight Delivery	1 Day	A Check sent by Overnight Delivery service for delivery by the next business day. Fee: \$99.00. (Weekends and holidays not included).	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 4	Check via U.S. First Class Mail	5-10 Days	A Check sent U.S. First Class Mail with Delivery Confirmation Fee: Free	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: Scottsville Ct _____ State: Las Veg NV Zip 89148

Please describe how we helped you during these difficult times:

money to eat

By signing below, I, Matthew Travis Houston, hereby agree to the terms of the above Payment Instructions and understand that I am responsible for the information that I have provided on this form, and that Oasis is not responsible for any problem in delivery or transfer of funds, so long as it follows the instructions provided by Matthew Travis Houston. I also agree to the use of the above statements at the discretion of Oasis.


 Matthew Travis Houston

4/2/2018

Date

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: BY MY SIGNATURE BELOW, I hereby authorize, without any reservation, any credit reporting agency, information service bureau, institution, attorney, or insurance company contacted by Oasis Financial (Oasis) or its agents, to furnish a credit report, other financial, credit or legal information, information concerning liens and judgments against me, and other information requested as part of the proposed transaction and at any time after the transaction until I have completely satisfied my obligations under the Purchase Agreement.


Oasis may use your social security number and other identifying information to obtain a consumer credit report, financial information, and/or other credit information as part of the proposed transaction. Credit reports may be obtained after you are provisionally approved for funding for verification of liens. **Please note your credit score is not considered as part of the underwriting process.**

This authorization is valid for purposes of verifying information given including, but not limited to, use in funding database(s), and any other lawful purpose covered under the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). Upon written request, Oasis will tell you whether Oasis has obtained a credit report and, if so, the name and address of the credit reporting agency that provided it. By signing below, you certify the information provided by you to Oasis in your application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate and complete. By signing below, you also authorize Oasis to report this transaction and matters related to it to any of the above entities.

Additionally, I the undersigned, direct and authorize my attorney and any subsequent attorney(s) to cooperate and release to Oasis, or its affiliates any and all information and documents pertaining to my current Legal Claim(s) or lawsuit, including pleadings, discovery, investigative reports, contracts, medical records/reports, deposition transcripts, settlement information, and all other information in the file not protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine, or other applicable evidentiary privileges or protections. A copy and/or facsimile of this authorization bearing the signature of the undersigned shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the original.

I certify that the information provided by me to Oasis in my application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate, and complete.

Matthew Travis Houston

DocuSigned by: 		4/2/2018	
Signature		Date	
7024652406		999999 -1968	
Telephone Number		Social Security Number	
NV	2105569228	07/15/1984	
State of Driver's License	Driver's License Number	Date of Birth	
9540 scottville ct		Las Vegas	NV 89148
Street Address		City	State Zip

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

Case ID: P-NV-991766

NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Purchase Agreement") is made and entered by and between Oasis Legal Finance, LLC d/b/a Oasis Financial ("Purchaser"), at 9525 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, and Matthew Travis Houston at 8920 w russell rd las vegas, NV 89148 ("Seller"), (collectively "the Parties").

Purchaser:	Oasis Financial (Oasis)
Seller:	Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price:	\$1,140.00
<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 3, 2018 to October 2, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 3, 2018 to April 2, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 3, 2019 to July 2, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 3, 2019 to October 2, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 3, 2019 to April 2, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 3, 2020 to October 2, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 3, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

<u>Additional Fees</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Archiving and Document Management fee	\$35.00
Case Servicing Fee every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent Case Review for each additional funding	\$20.00

SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) EXPLICITLY AFFIRMS THAT THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) REFERENCED HEREIN WAS BROUGHT IN GOOD FAITH, PREDATES THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND THAT NO PART OF THE PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT, DIRECT OR MAINTAIN THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) OR ITS PROSECUTION.

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) CITED BELOW, THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) IS NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE ANY PROCEEDS UNTIL PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECEIVED THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT.

Seller's Signature

Date

DocuSigned by:

 9F8830DF82794DE...

4/2/2018

Matthew Travis Houston

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Seller" means Matthew Travis Houston.

1.2 "Seller's Attorney" means Karlie Gabour, Esq., who is Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney(s) in respect of the Legal Claim(s) described below and any substitute, new or additional attorney representing Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in the Legal Claim(s).

1.3 "Purchaser" means Oasis Financial.

1.4 "Legal Claim(s)" means (a) the pending legal action(s) and/or lawsuit(s) to obtain money or property in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is engaged as a result of injuries and/or damages arising out of a personal injury or other claim(s); (b) all applicable proceedings, proceedings on appeal or remand, enforcement, ancillary, parallel, or alternative dispute resolution

proceedings and processes arising out of or relating to such case; (c) any other proceedings founded on the underlying facts giving rise to such case in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is a party.

1.5 "Purchase Price" means the amount paid by Purchaser (Oasis) to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) as consideration for this Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Price amount in this transaction is \$1,140.00.

1.6 "Proceeds" means all property or things of value payable on account of the Legal Claim(s) including without limitation, negotiable instruments, contract rights, annuities and securities whether obtained by judgment, settlement, arbitration, award or otherwise.

1.7 "Oasis Ownership Amount" is the amount Purchaser (Oasis) is to be paid out of the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s). The Oasis Ownership Amount shall be determined as of the date funds are received by Oasis as indicated by the schedule above.

1.8 Additional Fees. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to pay Purchaser (Oasis) the following additional fees at time of delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount:

Archiving and Document Management Fee. \$35.00 per funding for Purchaser's (Oasis') archiving and document management costs.

Case Servicing Fee. \$35.00 every six (6) months or increment thereof for servicing of the case which will be assessed at the beginning of each six month period. Subsequent fundings on the same case will not be charged additional servicing fees.

Subsequent Case Review. \$20.00 each time Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) requests and receives additional funding from Purchaser.

1.9 "Purchased Right" means the contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount on the further terms and conditions provided in this Purchase Agreement. To the extent permitted by law applicable to this transaction, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) hereby sells to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) hereby purchases from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) entire right and title in a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount. In full satisfaction for the Purchased Right and in consideration for its sale to Purchaser (Oasis), Purchaser (Oasis) shall pay to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) the Purchase Price.

SECTION 2. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) AND PURCHASER'S (OASIS') MUTUAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Purchaser (Oasis) acknowledge the following:

2.1 Nonrecourse; Contingent Right; Risk of Loss. Delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount is contingent upon Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) recovery from the Legal Claim(s). If a final resolution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s) does not result in the recovery of Proceeds, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall have no obligation to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive **NOTHING**. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide Purchaser (Oasis) with evidence of such final resolution. The Parties intend this transaction to be, and agree that this transaction is, a purchase and sale and not a loan. The likelihood of recovering Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) is uncertain both as to time and amount. This transaction involves a **substantial economic risk** and a bona fide risk of loss to Purchaser (Oasis). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge that the Purchased Right may be worthless and the Oasis Ownership Amount has been negotiated to account for such risk.

2.2 No Control Over Claim(s). The Parties agree that Purchaser (Oasis) will have no control, influence or involvement in the prosecution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s), nor will the Purchaser (Oasis) be involved in the decisions of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Matthew Travis Houston's attorney relating to the Legal Claim.

2.3 Purchase and Sale. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) sells and transfers the Purchased Right to the Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall treat and report the sale and purchase of the Purchased Right as a sale transaction and not as a loan for any and all purposes. In all instances, Seller shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis). See also Section 3.5.

2.4 No Attorney-Client Relationship; No Obligations with Respect to Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) is not engaged in the practice of law and is not serving as Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney and does not assume or have any responsibility or obligation of any kind whatsoever to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney in connection with the Legal Claim(s).

2.5 Decisions Regarding Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge and agree that **Purchaser (Oasis) shall have no right to and will not make any decisions with respect to the conduct of the Legal**

Claim(s) or any settlement or resolution thereof and that the right to make such decisions remains solely with Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney.

SECTION 3. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledges and agrees as follows:

3.1 Title; Capacity. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is the claimant in the Legal Claim(s) and has full right, title and interest in, to, and under the Legal Claim(s) and the Proceeds and has the capacity and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement.

3.2 Information True, Complete and Correct. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) warrants that all information provided to Purchaser (Oasis) is true complete and correct and that Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has informed Purchaser (Oasis) of all actions, facts and circumstances that materially affect or impair the Legal Claim(s).

3.3 No Previous Encumbrances. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has not sold, assigned, pledged, transferred, or encumbered any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds in any manner whatsoever other than for attorney's fees and costs relating to this Legal Claim(s). There are no pending or threatened claims, liens, or judgments against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) assets that would materially impair the value, priority or collectability of the Proceeds payable to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in connection with the Legal Claim(s) or the amounts owed to Purchaser (Oasis) pursuant to this Purchase Agreement. In the event that previous encumbrances exist, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall disclose all such encumbrances in writing to Purchaser (Oasis) prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement.

3.4 No Further Transfer. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not sell, assign, pledge, or transfer (whether voluntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds without purchasing Oasis' Purchased Right or without the prior written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfers by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) death. In the event an interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds is transferred by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death, Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement.

3.5 Treatment in Bankruptcy. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) commences or has commenced against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) any case or other proceeding pursuant to any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law prior to delivery of the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Purchaser (Oasis), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis) and not as a debt obligation of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in any oral or written communications, including, without limitation, any schedule or other document filed in connection with such proceeding, see also section 2.3 above. Further, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Oasis holds a security interest which is perfected upon attachment which occurs when Purchaser (Oasis) gives the Purchase Price to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Despite automatic perfection upon attachment, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to file Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements to give notice of its Purchased Right to third parties.

3.6 Financing Statements and Additional Documents. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) at any time and from time to time to file in any Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction any initial financing statements and amendments thereto. Purchaser (Oasis) may indicate the following information in such financial statements and amendments: (a) that a portion of the Proceeds that are derived from the Legal Claim(s) are owned by Purchaser (Oasis); and (b) any other information required, in Purchaser's (Oasis') discretion, by the Uniform Commercial Code in any relevant jurisdiction. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to furnish any information reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis) to facilitate these objectives. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) will be referred to as the Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and the Purchaser (Oasis) will be referred to as Buyer in such financing statements. The transaction itself will be referred to as purchase or sale, or a similar term, in such financing statements.

3.7 Substitution of Attorneys. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) obtains new or additional counsel in regards to the Legal Claim(s), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with written notice of new or additional counsel and deliver a copy of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction to such new or additional counsel. Any such new or additional counsel shall be included in the definition of "Seller's Attorney in the Legal Claim(s)" for all purposes of this Purchase Agreement.

3.8 Requests for Documents and Information. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide, and authorizes, and directs Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with: (a) prompt written notice of any receipt by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney of Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) or documents evidencing such receipt; (b) copies of non-privileged materials including but not limited to pleadings, notices, orders, motions, briefs, other documents filed in connection with the Legal Claim(s) by any person or party; (c) copies of non-privileged documents relating to any other material development in connection to the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds; and (d) verbal or written information regarding non-privileged matters including periodic case statuses as reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis).

SECTION 4. DELIVERY OF THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT AND PRIORITY

4.1 Priority of Delivery to Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not be entitled to receive any Proceeds until Purchaser (Oasis) has received the Oasis Ownership Amount. If the Proceeds are insufficient to pay the Oasis Ownership Amount in full, Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive all of the Proceeds, subordinate only to attorneys' fees and costs and related medical liens. **If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) complies with the terms of this Purchase Agreement in their entirety and recovers nothing from the Legal Claim(s), then Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive nothing.** See also Section 2.1.

4.2 Timing of Delivery. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall direct Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis from the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s) within 10 days of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney's receipt of the Proceeds. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall prohibit Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) Attorney from disbursing the Oasis Ownership Amount to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), any other individuals, or other entities without first satisfying the Purchased Right. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees not to have the Oasis Ownership amount paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to assess collection costs as applicable by law if the Oasis Ownership Amount remains unsatisfied more than 10 days after receipt of Proceeds by Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney. If any dispute arises over the amount owed to Oasis, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to direct that Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney shall hold the funds in trust until the dispute is resolved.

SECTION 5. EVENT OF BREACH; SPECIFIC BREACH; SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION

5.1 Event of Breach. The breach by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) of any of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) obligations under this Purchase Agreement shall constitute an "Event of Breach" hereunder. In an Event of Breach, Purchaser (Oasis) shall have all rights, powers, and remedies provided in this Purchase Agreement and as allowed by law or in equity, including, but not necessarily limited to, reimbursement of any and all legal costs and attorney fees incurred in enforcing Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement. Additionally, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to obtain a judgment against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), use a collection agency and use all other means allowed under the law and equity to enforce Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement.

5.2 Creation of Trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be sent to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is appointed as Purchaser's (Oasis's) trustee with respect to the Oasis Ownership Amount, the corpus of the trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), as the grantor and trustee, expressly intends that a trust be created and acknowledges and accepts that a trust is created. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to hold the Oasis Ownership Amount in trust for Purchaser (Oasis) and send such amounts to Purchaser (Oasis), the beneficiary of the trust, within ten days of receipt of Proceeds.

5.3 Receipt of Funds. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) does not receive the Purchase Price, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall notify Purchaser (Oasis) in writing within FIVE (5) days of Purchaser's (Oasis's) receipt of the fully executed Purchase Agreement. After FIVE (5) days, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is presumed to have received the Purchase Price, and the Purchase Agreement is deemed to be in full force and effect.

5.4 SELLER, (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION:

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MAY CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT WITHOUT PENALTY OR FURTHER OBLIGATION WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM THE DATE MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON RECEIVES THE PURCHASE PRICE FROM PURCHASER (OASIS). TO CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT, MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MUST EITHER:

- (a) RETURN THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE TO PURCHASER (OASIS) BY DELIVERING THE UNCASHED CHECK TO PURCHASER (OASIS) IN PERSON WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS; OR**
- (b) MAIL NOTICE OF CANCELLATION ALONG WITH THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE (EITHER BY RETURN OF PURCHASER'S (OASIS') UNCASHED CHECK, REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER) BY INSURED, REGISTERED, OR CERTIFIED U.S. MAIL, POSTMARKED ON OR WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS OF RECEIVING THE PURCHASE PRICE, TO PURCHASER'S (OASIS') ADDRESS AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.2 BELOW.**

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Survival of Representations. All of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Parties hereto contained in this Purchase Agreement or contained in any document furnished or to be furnished hereunder shall survive the date of this Purchase Agreement.

6.2 Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing. All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given or made if delivered personally or sent by registered or

certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) or delivered by reputable overnight courier to the Parties at the following addresses:

If to Purchaser (Oasis): Oasis Financial, 9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, Attn: Controller.

If to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston): to the address set forth on the first page of this Purchase Agreement, or at such other addresses as either of the Parties hereto shall have specified in writing to the other.

6.3 Release to Contact Third Parties. It may be necessary to disclose information to third parties. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) explicitly and irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) to disclose any information to third parties as it deems appropriate to the extent permitted by law and also as referenced in the Oasis Privacy Policy, a copy of which is provided with this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) releases Purchaser (Oasis) from any and all liability as a result of the release of any information.

6.4 Waiver. Any waiver by any party of its rights under this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and signed by the party waiving such rights. The failure of either party to enforce, at any time, any of the provisions of this Purchase Agreement or any of the rights set forth in this Purchase Agreement, shall in no way be considered a waiver of such provisions, rights, or subsequent breaches thereof.

6.5 GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM. THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND ALL LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, SHALL BE GOVERNED, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY CONSENT TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS FOR ANY DISPUTES, CLAIMS OR OTHER PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND AGREE NOT TO COMMENCE ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING EXCEPT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE AND AGREE NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS THAT ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY MAILING COPIES THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.6 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, CONSOLIDATION AND CLASS ACTION; COSTS.

THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO ANY JURY TRIAL ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY. THE PARTIES ALSO WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE OR TO HAVE HANDLED AS A CLASS ACTION ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY WITH ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR CONTROVERSIES INVOLVING ANY PERSON OR ENTITY NOT A PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THE PREVAILING PARTY IN ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ALL REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS, EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY.

6.7 Counterparts; Electronic and Facsimile Signatures. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Cook County, Illinois and shall only be in full force and effect upon the signing hereof by a duly authorized representative of Purchaser (Oasis). Information, records, and signatures (electronic or facsimile) shall not be denied legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely on the grounds that they are in electronic and/or facsimile form. Where a rule of law requires information be "written" or "in writing", or provides for certain consequences if it is not, the Parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile record shall satisfy that rule of law. Where a rule of law requires a

signature, or provides for certain consequences if a document is not signed, the parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile signature shall satisfy that rule of law.

6.8 Assignment; Use of Information. Purchaser's (Oasis') rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may be assigned in its sole discretion without the consent of or notice to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfer by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death in which case Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Purchaser (Oasis) may share information that Purchaser (Oasis) obtained about Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) (whether from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or other person or entity) with potential assignees to whom Purchaser (Oasis) may assign its rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, provided that: (i) such information is reasonably necessary to allow a potential assignee to make an informed decision whether to take assignment from Purchaser (Oasis); and (ii) Purchaser (Oasis) enters into an appropriate confidentiality agreement with any such potential assignee.

6.9 No Third Party Beneficiaries; Successors and Assigns. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.8 this Purchase Agreement is solely for the benefit of Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston); and (b) this Purchase Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties' successors, heirs, estates, executors, personal representatives and permitted assigns.

6.10 Severability. If any provision of this Purchase Agreement or the application of any such provision to any party or circumstance shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Purchase Agreement, or the application of such provision to such party or circumstances other than those to which it is so determined to be invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. If any such court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Purchase Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that such court shall have the power to modify the scope of such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, and to replace any invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable, and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Purchase Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

6.11 LEGAL REPRESENTATION. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT: (A) PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECOMMENDED THAT SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) ENGAGE AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT; AND (B) SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) HAS BEEN REPRESENTED BY OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY OF SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) CHOOSING IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.12 Construction. The Parties intend that this Purchase Agreement be deemed to have been prepared by all of the Parties and that each party has had the opportunity to negotiate each term of the agreement prior to execution, and that no party shall be entitled to the benefit of any favorable interpretation or construction of any term or provision hereof under any rule or law with respect to the construction of this Purchase Agreement.

I, Matthew Travis Houston, certify that I have read and agree to the statements above and the entire Purchase Agreement consisting of six (6) pages. I have had the opportunity to negotiate each term prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement, and I agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall not be effective until the Purchase Price is paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston).

Seller's Signature

Date

Purchaser's Signature Date

4/2/2018

DocuSigned by:



Matthew Travis Houston

Oasis Financial



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Sent by Fax and/or E-Mail

April 2, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
 320 S. Jones Blvd.
 Las Vegas, NV 89107

PLEASE CONTACT OASIS IF YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION IS INCORRECT

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Be advised that I have sold a contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds¹ of my Legal Claim(s) equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis Financial ("Oasis"). I hereby irrevocably direct my current attorney or any subsequent attorney or law firms that may represent me ("Seller's Attorney"), to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis pursuant to the Purchase Agreement from any and all of the Proceeds due to me from the Legal Claim(s) in which you represent me. I understand that by making this irrevocable direction, I can at no future time withdraw or revoke this direction. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY YOU, SELLER'S ATTORNEY, DISBURSE THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT TO ME, ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS, OR OTHER ENTITIES WITHOUT FIRST SATISFYING OASIS' PURCHASED RIGHT. If a check is sent in my name, I hereby grant you the authority to endorse my check into your trust account and pay to Oasis its Ownership Amount. I certify that I do not have any outstanding past due child support obligations.

Seller's Initials:

DS
 MT

I have read the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement and fully understand my obligations to Oasis. I instruct you, Seller's Attorney, to provide Oasis with periodic information on my case and brief case statuses at no cost to Oasis, and in the event that you no longer represent me I instruct you to provide Oasis with any insurance, new attorney or other information requested. This letter may be executed in counterparts electronically, and/or by facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement. By signing the acknowledgement below, you agree that this letter is from me and that you will comply with the terms of this Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

 0F86300F82794DE...

Matthew Travis Houston-Seller

ATTORNEY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

- I, Karlie Gabour, Esq., acknowledge receipt of Matthew Travis Houston's Irrevocable Letter of Direction, the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement, and the Notice of Purchase.
- My fee agreement is on a contingency basis and there are liens and/or letters of protection (exclusive of attorney's fees and costs) against the case of approximately _____, and I will deliver the Oasis Ownership Amount subordinate to attorney fees, costs and related medical liens as per instructions above.
- I fully expect that any Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) will be sent to me directly and not directly to the claimant (Seller); I agree that all disbursements of proceeds will be made through my attorney trust account.
- I have not, and will not accept any advice, direction, or payment from Oasis regarding the Legal Claim(s).
- To the best of my knowledge, the above client has **NOT** received any previous cash fundings on his/her Legal Claim(s), except for the Purchase Agreement(s) with Oasis.
- I will not participate in or acknowledge any future cash funding(s) for the above client without first resolving the Oasis Ownership Amount.
- I agree and acknowledge that upon request, I will inform Oasis whether Matthew Travis Houston's case is still pending. I will provide other non-privileged information to Oasis and if Matthew Travis Houston's case settles, I will request a payoff and inform Oasis that the matter has settled.
- I acknowledge that upon my signature below, I understand the Purchase Agreement will be executed by the Parties and Oasis will provide funding to Matthew Travis Houston. I will contact Oasis when the Legal Claim(s) has been resolved.

Please provide email for case updates:

Karlie Gabour, Esq.

E-mail

¹ All capitalized terms used herein are defined as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

NOTICE OF PURCHASE

April 2, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

RE: OUR CLIENT: **Matthew Travis Houston**
OUR CASE ID: **P-NV-991766**

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Oasis Financial ("Oasis") has entered into a Purchase Agreement (attached) with your client Matthew Travis Houston. Oasis has purchased a right in a portion of the potential Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) of Matthew Travis Houston.

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT YOU MAY NOT DISBURSE ANY OF THE PROCEEDS UNTIL THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT (PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES DUE AT DELIVERY) HAS BEEN SATISFIED.

OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 3, 2018 to October 2, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 3, 2018 to April 2, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 3, 2019 to July 2, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 3, 2019 to October 2, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 3, 2019 to April 2, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 3, 2020 to October 2, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 3, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

ADDITIONAL FEES

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional	\$20.00

Please call (888) 529-1253 or by fax at (847) 521-4391 to receive more information about the Oasis Ownership Amount.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

OASIS FINANCIAL PRIVACY POLICY

Rev. August 2016

FACTS

WHAT DOES OASIS FINANCIAL DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?

Why?

Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.

What?

The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:

- Social Security number and wire transfer instructions
- employment information and medical-related debts
- credit history and medical information

How?

All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons Oasis Financial chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Oasis Financial share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes—such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes—to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For our affiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes

To limit our sharing

- Visit us online: www.oasisfinancial.com/privacy-policy

Please note:

If you are a *new* customer, we can begin sharing your information 30 days from the date we sent this notice. When you are *no longer* our customer, we continue to share your information as described in this notice.

However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing.

Questions?

Call 877-333-6675

What we do	
How does Oasis Financial protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Oasis Financial collect my personal information?	<p>We collect your personal information, for example, when you</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ show your driver's license or provide account information ■ give us your contact information or provide employment information ■ make a wire transfer <p>We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.</p>
Why can't I limit all sharing?	<p>Federal law gives you the right to limit only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness ■ affiliates from using your information to market to you ■ sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you <p>State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing. See below for more on your rights under state law.</p>
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account.

Definitions	
Affiliates	<p>Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial does not share with our affiliates</i></p>
Nonaffiliates	<p>Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Nonaffiliates we share with can include direct marketing companies</i></p>
Joint marketing	<p>A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial doesn't jointly market</i></p>

Other important information
<p>California Residents: California law places additional limits on sharing your personal information among nonaffiliates. Oasis Financial will not share your information with nonaffiliated third parties unless you give us your express consent to do so. Please see the attached "Consent Acknowledgment" provided to you. Because we must provide you with an opt-in to share your personal information with nonaffiliates, the following opt-out option does not apply to you:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Do not share my personal information with nonaffiliates to market their products and services to me.</p> <p>For Vermont Customers:</p> <p>-- We will not disclose information about your creditworthiness to our affiliates and will not disclose your personal information, financial information, credit report, or health information to nonaffiliated third parties to market to you, other than as permitted by Vermont law, unless you authorize us to make those disclosures.</p> <p>-- Additional information concerning our privacy policies can be found at www.oasisfinancial.com or call 877-333-6675.</p>



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

COVER PAGE

Date: April 25, 2018

Sent to: Matthew Travis Houston
8920 West Russell Road
Las Vegas, NV 89148
Fax:
Email: Matthewtravishouston@gmail.com

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107
Fax: (702) 256-6280
Email:

From: Brian Moonin
Oasis Financial

Pages: 14 (including cover)

Re: Matthew Travis Houston Purchase
Agreement
Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 (IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.)

CHECKLIST FOR MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

- ☐ Complete and sign the Consumer Disclosure
- ☐ Complete and sign the Payment Instructions.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Information Release.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 1
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 6
- ☐ Sign the Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

CHECKLIST FOR ATTORNEY KARLIE GABOUR, ESQ.

- ☐ Sign the Attorney Acknowledgment portion of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction and list the approximate amount of any related medical and statutory liens.

We greatly appreciate your assistance with the process. Once you receive your Oasis cash funding, please notify us if you wish to receive any future fundings.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS AND RETURN BY **ONE** OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS

- ELECTRONICALLY (E-SIGNATURE: THE FASTEST WAY TO SUBMIT THE DOCUMENTS);
- BY EMAIL TO: bmoonin@oasisfinancial.com;
- BY FACSIMILE TO: (847) 897-3144.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE

Date: April 25, 2018
Consumer: Matthew Travis Houston
Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS

What Oasis will own from Matthew Travis Houston's Legal Claim:

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 26, 2018 to October 25, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 26, 2018 to April 25, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 26, 2019 to July 25, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 26, 2019 to October 25, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 26, 2019 to April 25, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 26, 2020 to October 25, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 26, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

Additional Fees

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional funding	\$20.00

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THE NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE APPLICABLE LEGAL CLAIM(S), **THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING.**

Price paid by OASIS FINANCIAL to MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON to purchase the contingent right to a portion of the Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s): \$1,140.00

Optional Handling Fee; (Handling fees vary depending on how Matthew Travis Houston chooses to receive the funding):

For Western Union AND/OR Wire: \$97.00-\$199.00

For Check via Overnight Delivery: \$99.00

For Check via First Class (5-10 Day Delivery): Free

For Priority Processing Featuring New E-Signature: \$20.00

Amount Matthew Travis Houston will receive from this funding, pending final approval:

- \$ 0 to 219.00

= \$ 921.00 to 1,140.00

I, Matthew Travis Houston, by my signature below confirm that I have read and understand this Consumer Disclosure before reading and signing the Purchase Agreement.

 Matthew Travis Houston

 Date






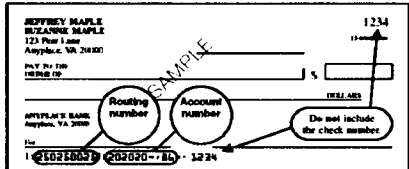
9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Seller: Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price to Seller: \$1,140.00

Case ID: P-NV-991766

Select if Wanted	Processing Option	Details
<input type="checkbox"/>	 Priority Processing	Priority Processing featuring new E-Signature: When Oasis receives your Purchase Agreement, Letter of Direction, and Acknowledgment signed by both you and your attorney, your Purchase Agreement will move to the next place in line for review. Priority Processing is required with E-Signature, but Priority Processing is also available without E-Signature. Fee: \$20.00

Select One	Delivery Option	How Soon?	Details	Information Needed
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 1	 Money in Minutes at any 	Same Day	The FASTEST way to get your funding. No waiting on a delivery service and no check cashing fees!!! Fee: \$113.00	You must present a government issued photo ID to pick up funds.
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 2	Direct Deposit to your bank account.	Same Day	Oasis must receive the signed documents by 2:00 p.m. CST on the funding day. Fee: \$113.00  <small>*Note: The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.</small>	Name of Bank: _____ Bank's City, State: _____ Routing/ABA Number: _____ Account Number: _____ Bank's Phone Number: _____ Your Name on Account (must match exactly): _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 3	Check via Overnight Delivery	1 Day	A Check sent by Overnight Delivery service for delivery by the next business day. Fee: \$99.00. (Weekends and holidays not included).	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 4	Check via U.S. First Class Mail	5-10 Days	A Check sent U.S. First Class Mail with Delivery Confirmation Fee: Free	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____

Please describe how we helped you during these difficult times:

By signing below, I, Matthew Travis Houston, hereby agree to the terms of the above Payment Instructions and understand that I am responsible for the information that I have provided on this form, and that Oasis is not responsible for any problem in delivery or transfer of funds, so long as it follows the instructions provided by Matthew Travis Houston. I also agree to the use of the above statements at the discretion of Oasis.

Matthew Travis Houston

Date

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: BY MY SIGNATURE BELOW, I hereby authorize, without any reservation, any credit reporting agency, information service bureau, institution, attorney, or insurance company contacted by Oasis Financial (Oasis) or its agents, to furnish a credit report, other financial, credit or legal information, information concerning liens and judgments against me, and other information requested as part of the proposed transaction and at any time after the transaction until I have completely satisfied my obligations under the Purchase Agreement.

Oasis may use your social security number and other identifying information to obtain a consumer credit report, financial information, and/or other credit information as part of the proposed transaction. Credit reports may be obtained after you are provisionally approved for funding for verification of liens. **Please note your credit score is not considered as part of the underwriting process.**

This authorization is valid for purposes of verifying information given including, but not limited to, use in funding database(s), and any other lawful purpose covered under the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). Upon written request, Oasis will tell you whether Oasis has obtained a credit report and, if so, the name and address of the credit reporting agency that provided it. By signing below, you certify the information provided by you to Oasis in your application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate and complete. By signing below, you also authorize Oasis to report this transaction and matters related to it to any of the above entities.

Additionally, I the undersigned, direct and authorize my attorney and any subsequent attorney(s) to cooperate and release to Oasis, or its affiliates any and all information and documents pertaining to my current Legal Claim(s) or lawsuit, including pleadings, discovery, investigative reports, contracts, medical records/reports, deposition transcripts, settlement information, and all other information in the file not protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine, or other applicable evidentiary privileges or protections. A copy and/or facsimile of this authorization bearing the signature of the undersigned shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the original.

I certify that the information provided by me to Oasis in my application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate, and complete.

Matthew Travis Houston

Signature

Date

Telephone Number

Social Security Number

State of Driver's License

Driver's License Number

Date of Birth

Street Address

City

State

Zip

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

Case ID: P-NV-991766

NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Purchase Agreement") is made and entered by and between Oasis Legal Finance, LLC d/b/a Oasis Financial ("Purchaser"), at 9525 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, and Matthew Travis Houston at 8920 West Russell Road Las Vegas, NV 89148 ("Seller"), (collectively "the Parties").

Purchaser:	Oasis Financial (Oasis)
Seller:	Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price:	\$1,140.00
<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 26, 2018 to October 25, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 26, 2018 to April 25, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 26, 2019 to July 25, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 26, 2019 to October 25, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 26, 2019 to April 25, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 26, 2020 to October 25, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 26, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

<u>Additional Fees</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Archiving and Document Management fee	\$35.00
Case Servicing Fee every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent Case Review for each additional funding	\$20.00

SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) EXPLICITLY AFFIRMS THAT THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) REFERENCED HEREIN WAS BROUGHT IN GOOD FAITH, PREDATES THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND THAT NO PART OF THE PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT, DIRECT OR MAINTAIN THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) OR ITS PROSECUTION.

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) CITED BELOW, THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) IS NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE ANY PROCEEDS UNTIL PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECEIVED THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT.

Seller's Signature

Date

Matthew Travis Houston

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Seller" means Matthew Travis Houston.

1.2 "Seller's Attorney" means Karlie Gabour, Esq., who is Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney(s) in respect of the Legal Claim(s) described below and any substitute, new or additional attorney representing Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in the Legal Claim(s).

1.3 "Purchaser" means Oasis Financial.

1.4 "Legal Claim(s)" means (a) the pending legal action(s) and/or lawsuit(s) to obtain money or property in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is engaged as a result of injuries and/or damages arising out of a personal injury or other claim(s); (b) all applicable proceedings, proceedings on appeal or remand, enforcement, ancillary, parallel, or alternative dispute resolution

proceedings and processes arising out of or relating to such case; (c) any other proceedings founded on the underlying facts giving rise to such case in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is a party.

1.5 "Purchase Price" means the amount paid by Purchaser (Oasis) to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) as consideration for this Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Price amount in this transaction is \$1,140.00.

1.6 "Proceeds" means all property or things of value payable on account of the Legal Claim(s) including without limitation, negotiable instruments, contract rights, annuities and securities whether obtained by judgment, settlement, arbitration, award or otherwise.

1.7 "Oasis Ownership Amount" is the amount Purchaser (Oasis) is to be paid out of the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s). The Oasis Ownership Amount shall be determined as of the date funds are received by Oasis as indicated by the schedule above.

1.8 Additional Fees. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to pay Purchaser (Oasis) the following additional fees at time of delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount:

Archiving and Document Management Fee. \$35.00 per funding for Purchaser's (Oasis') archiving and document management costs.

Case Servicing Fee. \$35.00 every six (6) months or increment thereof for servicing of the case which will be assessed at the beginning of each six month period. Subsequent fundings on the same case will not be charged additional servicing fees.

Subsequent Case Review. \$20.00 each time Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) requests and receives additional funding from Purchaser.

1.9 "Purchased Right" means the contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount on the further terms and conditions provided in this Purchase Agreement. To the extent permitted by law applicable to this transaction, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) hereby sells to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) hereby purchases from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) entire right and title in a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount. In full satisfaction for the Purchased Right and in consideration for its sale to Purchaser (Oasis), Purchaser (Oasis) shall pay to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) the Purchase Price.

SECTION 2. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) AND PURCHASER'S (OASIS') MUTUAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Purchaser (Oasis) acknowledge the following:

2.1 Nonrecourse; Contingent Right; Risk of Loss. Delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount is contingent upon Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) recovery from the Legal Claim(s). If a final resolution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s) does not result in the recovery of Proceeds, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall have no obligation to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive **NOTHING**. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide Purchaser (Oasis) with evidence of such final resolution. The Parties intend this transaction to be, and agree that this transaction is, a purchase and sale and not a loan. The likelihood of recovering Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) is uncertain both as to time and amount. This transaction involves a **substantial economic risk** and a bona fide risk of loss to Purchaser (Oasis). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge that the Purchased Right may be worthless and the Oasis Ownership Amount has been negotiated to account for such risk.

2.2 No Control Over Claim(s). The Parties agree that Purchaser (Oasis) will have no control, influence or involvement in the prosecution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s), nor will the Purchaser (Oasis) be involved in the decisions of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Matthew Travis Houston's attorney relating to the Legal Claim.

2.3 Purchase and Sale. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) sells and transfers the Purchased Right to the Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall treat and report the sale and purchase of the Purchased Right as a sale transaction and not as a loan for any and all purposes. In all instances, Seller shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis). See also Section 3.5.

2.4 No Attorney-Client Relationship; No Obligations with Respect to Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) is not engaged in the practice of law and is not serving as Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney and does not assume or have any responsibility or obligation of any kind whatsoever to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney in connection with the Legal Claim(s).

2.5 Decisions Regarding Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge and agree that **Purchaser (Oasis) shall have no right to and will not make any decisions with respect to the conduct of the Legal**

Claim(s) or any settlement or resolution thereof and that the right to make such decisions remains solely with Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney.

SECTION 3. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledges and agrees as follows:

3.1 Title; Capacity. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is the claimant in the Legal Claim(s) and has full right, title and interest in, to, and under the Legal Claim(s) and the Proceeds and has the capacity and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement.

3.2 Information True, Complete and Correct. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) warrants that all information provided to Purchaser (Oasis) is true complete and correct and that Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has informed Purchaser (Oasis) of all actions, facts and circumstances that materially affect or impair the Legal Claim(s).

3.3 No Previous Encumbrances. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has not sold, assigned, pledged, transferred, or encumbered any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds in any manner whatsoever other than for attorney's fees and costs relating to this Legal Claim(s). There are no pending or threatened claims, liens, or judgments against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) assets that would materially impair the value, priority or collectability of the Proceeds payable to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in connection with the Legal Claim(s) or the amounts owed to Purchaser (Oasis) pursuant to this Purchase Agreement. In the event that previous encumbrances exist, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall disclose all such encumbrances in writing to Purchaser (Oasis) prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement.

3.4 No Further Transfer. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not sell, assign, pledge, or transfer (whether voluntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds without purchasing Oasis' Purchased Right or without the prior written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfers by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) death. In the event an interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds is transferred by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death, Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement.

3.5 Treatment in Bankruptcy. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) commences or has commenced against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) any case or other proceeding pursuant to any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law prior to delivery of the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Purchaser (Oasis), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis) and not as a debt obligation of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in any oral or written communications, including, without limitation, any schedule or other document filed in connection with such proceeding, see also section 2.3 above. Further, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Oasis holds a security interest which is perfected upon attachment which occurs when Purchaser (Oasis) gives the Purchase Price to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Despite automatic perfection upon attachment, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to file Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements to give notice of its Purchased Right to third parties.

3.6 Financing Statements and Additional Documents. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) at any time and from time to time to file in any Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction any initial financing statements and amendments thereto. Purchaser (Oasis) may indicate the following information in such financial statements and amendments: (a) that a portion of the Proceeds that are derived from the Legal Claim(s) are owned by Purchaser (Oasis); and (b) any other information required, in Purchaser's (Oasis') discretion, by the Uniform Commercial Code in any relevant jurisdiction. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to furnish any information reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis) to facilitate these objectives. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) will be referred to as the Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and the Purchaser (Oasis) will be referred to as Buyer in such financing statements. The transaction itself will be referred to as purchase or sale, or a similar term, in such financing statements.

3.7 Substitution of Attorneys. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) obtains new or additional counsel in regards to the Legal Claim(s), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with written notice of new or additional counsel and deliver a copy of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction to such new or additional counsel. Any such new or additional counsel shall be included in the definition of "Seller's Attorney in the Legal Claim(s)" for all purposes of this Purchase Agreement.

3.8 Requests for Documents and Information. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide, and authorizes, and directs Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with: (a) prompt written notice of any receipt by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney of Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) or documents evidencing such receipt; (b) copies of non-privileged materials including but not limited to pleadings, notices, orders, motions, briefs, other documents filed in connection with the Legal Claim(s) by any person or party; (c) copies of non-privileged documents relating to any other material development in connection to the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds; and (d) verbal or written information regarding non-privileged matters including periodic case statuses as reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis).

SECTION 4. DELIVERY OF THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT AND PRIORITY

4.1 Priority of Delivery to Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not be entitled to receive any Proceeds until Purchaser (Oasis) has received the Oasis Ownership Amount. If the Proceeds are insufficient to pay the Oasis Ownership Amount in full, Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive all of the Proceeds, subordinate only to attorneys' fees and costs and related medical liens. **If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) complies with the terms of this Purchase Agreement in their entirety and recovers nothing from the Legal Claim(s), then Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive nothing.** See also Section 2.1.

4.2 Timing of Delivery. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall direct Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis from the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s) within 10 days of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney's receipt of the Proceeds. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall prohibit Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) Attorney from disbursing the Oasis Ownership Amount to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), any other individuals, or other entities without first satisfying the Purchased Right. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees not to have the Oasis Ownership amount paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to assess collection costs as applicable by law if the Oasis Ownership Amount remains unsatisfied more than 10 days after receipt of Proceeds by Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney. If any dispute arises over the amount owed to Oasis, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to direct that Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney shall hold the funds in trust until the dispute is resolved.

SECTION 5. EVENT OF BREACH; SPECIFIC BREACH; SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION

5.1 Event of Breach. The breach by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) of any of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) obligations under this Purchase Agreement shall constitute an "Event of Breach" hereunder. In an Event of Breach, Purchaser (Oasis) shall have all rights, powers, and remedies provided in this Purchase Agreement and as allowed by law or in equity, including, but not necessarily limited to, reimbursement of any and all legal costs and attorney fees incurred in enforcing Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement. Additionally, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to obtain a judgment against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), use a collection agency and use all other means allowed under the law and equity to enforce Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement.

5.2 Creation of Trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be sent to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is appointed as Purchaser's (Oasis's) trustee with respect to the Oasis Ownership Amount, the corpus of the trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), as the grantor and trustee, expressly intends that a trust be created and acknowledges and accepts that a trust is created. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to hold the Oasis Ownership Amount in trust for Purchaser (Oasis) and send such amounts to Purchaser (Oasis), the beneficiary of the trust, within ten days of receipt of Proceeds.

5.3 Receipt of Funds. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) does not receive the Purchase Price, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall notify Purchaser (Oasis) in writing within FIVE (5) days of Purchaser's (Oasis's) receipt of the fully executed Purchase Agreement. After FIVE (5) days, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is presumed to have received the Purchase Price, and the Purchase Agreement is deemed to be in full force and effect.

5.4 SELLER, (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION:

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MAY CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT WITHOUT PENALTY OR FURTHER OBLIGATION WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM THE DATE MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON RECEIVES THE PURCHASE PRICE FROM PURCHASER (OASIS). TO CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT, MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MUST EITHER:

- (a) RETURN THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE TO PURCHASER (OASIS) BY DELIVERING THE UNCASHED CHECK TO PURCHASER (OASIS) IN PERSON WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS; OR**
- (b) MAIL NOTICE OF CANCELLATION ALONG WITH THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE (EITHER BY RETURN OF PURCHASER'S (OASIS') UNCASHED CHECK, REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER) BY INSURED, REGISTERED, OR CERTIFIED U.S. MAIL, POSTMARKED ON OR WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS OF RECEIVING THE PURCHASE PRICE, TO PURCHASER'S (OASIS') ADDRESS AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.2 BELOW.**

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Survival of Representations. All of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Parties hereto contained in this Purchase Agreement or contained in any document furnished or to be furnished hereunder shall survive the date of this Purchase Agreement.

6.2 Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing. All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given or made if delivered personally or sent by registered or

certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) or delivered by reputable overnight courier to the Parties at the following addresses:

If to Purchaser (Oasis): Oasis Financial, 9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, Attn: Controller.

If to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston): to the address set forth on the first page of this Purchase Agreement, or at such other addresses as either of the Parties hereto shall have specified in writing to the other.

6.3 Release to Contact Third Parties. It may be necessary to disclose information to third parties. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) explicitly and irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) to disclose any information to third parties as it deems appropriate to the extent permitted by law and also as referenced in the Oasis Privacy Policy, a copy of which is provided with this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) releases Purchaser (Oasis) from any and all liability as a result of the release of any information.

6.4 Waiver. Any waiver by any party of its rights under this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and signed by the party waiving such rights. The failure of either party to enforce, at any time, any of the provisions of this Purchase Agreement or any of the rights set forth in this Purchase Agreement, shall in no way be considered a waiver of such provisions, rights, or subsequent breaches thereof.

6.5 GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM. THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND ALL LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, SHALL BE GOVERNED, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY CONSENT TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS FOR ANY DISPUTES, CLAIMS OR OTHER PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND AGREE NOT TO COMMENCE ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING EXCEPT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE AND AGREE NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS THAT ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY MAILING COPIES THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.6 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, CONSOLIDATION AND CLASS ACTION; COSTS.

THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO ANY JURY TRIAL ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY. THE PARTIES ALSO WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE OR TO HAVE HANDLED AS A CLASS ACTION ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY WITH ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR CONTROVERSIES INVOLVING ANY PERSON OR ENTITY NOT A PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THE PREVAILING PARTY IN ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ALL REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS, EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY.

6.7 Counterparts; Electronic and Facsimile Signatures. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Cook County, Illinois and shall only be in full force and effect upon the signing hereof by a duly authorized representative of Purchaser (Oasis). Information, records, and signatures (electronic or facsimile) shall not be denied legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely on the grounds that they are in electronic and/or facsimile form. Where a rule of law requires information be "written" or "in writing", or provides for certain consequences if it is not, the Parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile record shall satisfy that rule of law. Where a rule of law requires a

signature, or provides for certain consequences if a document is not signed, the parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile signature shall satisfy that rule of law.

6.8 Assignment; Use of Information. Purchaser's (Oasis') rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may be assigned in its sole discretion without the consent of or notice to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfer by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death in which case Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Purchaser (Oasis) may share information that Purchaser (Oasis) obtained about Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) (whether from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or other person or entity) with potential assignees to whom Purchaser (Oasis) may assign its rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, provided that: (i) such information is reasonably necessary to allow a potential assignee to make an informed decision whether to take assignment from Purchaser (Oasis); and (ii) Purchaser (Oasis) enters into an appropriate confidentiality agreement with any such potential assignee.

6.9 No Third Party Beneficiaries; Successors and Assigns. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.8 this Purchase Agreement is solely for the benefit of Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston); and (b) this Purchase Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties' successors, heirs, estates, executors, personal representatives and permitted assigns.

6.10 Severability. If any provision of this Purchase Agreement or the application of any such provision to any party or circumstance shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Purchase Agreement, or the application of such provision to such party or circumstances other than those to which it is so determined to be invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. If any such court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Purchase Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that such court shall have the power to modify the scope of such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, and to replace any invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable, and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Purchase Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

6.11 LEGAL REPRESENTATION. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT: (A) PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECOMMENDED THAT SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) ENGAGE AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT; AND (B) SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) HAS BEEN REPRESENTED BY OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY OF SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) CHOOSING IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.12 Construction. The Parties intend that this Purchase Agreement be deemed to have been prepared by all of the Parties and that each party has had the opportunity to negotiate each term of the agreement prior to execution, and that no party shall be entitled to the benefit of any favorable interpretation or construction of any term or provision hereof under any rule or law with respect to the construction of this Purchase Agreement.

I, Matthew Travis Houston, certify that I have read and agree to the statements above and the entire Purchase Agreement consisting of six (6) pages. I have had the opportunity to negotiate each term prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement, and I agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall not be effective until the Purchase Price is paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston).

Seller's Signature

Date

Purchaser's Signature Date

Matthew Travis Houston

Oasis Financial



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Sent by Fax and/or E-Mail

April 25, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

PLEASE CONTACT OASIS IF YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION IS INCORRECT

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Be advised that I have sold a contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds¹ of my Legal Claim(s) equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis Financial ("Oasis"). I hereby irrevocably direct my current attorney or any subsequent attorney or law firms that may represent me ("Seller's Attorney"), to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis pursuant to the Purchase Agreement from any and all of the Proceeds due to me from the Legal Claim(s) in which you represent me. I understand that by making this irrevocable direction, I can at no future time withdraw or revoke this direction. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY YOU, SELLER'S ATTORNEY, DISBURSE THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT TO ME, ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS, OR OTHER ENTITIES WITHOUT FIRST SATISFYING OASIS' PURCHASED RIGHT. If a check is sent in my name, I hereby grant you the authority to endorse my check into your trust account and pay to Oasis its Ownership Amount. I certify that I do not have any outstanding past due child support obligations.

Seller's Initials:

I have read the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement and fully understand my obligations to Oasis. I instruct you, Seller's Attorney, to provide Oasis with periodic information on my case and brief case statuses at no cost to Oasis, and in the event that you no longer represent me I instruct you to provide Oasis with any insurance, new attorney or other information requested. This letter may be executed in counterparts electronically, and/or by facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement. By signing the acknowledgement below, you agree that this letter is from me and that you will comply with the terms of this Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

Sincerely,

Matthew Travis Houston-Seller

ATTORNEY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

- I, Karlie Gabour, Esq., acknowledge receipt of Matthew Travis Houston's Irrevocable Letter of Direction, the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement, and the Notice of Purchase.
- My fee agreement is on a contingency basis and there are liens and/or letters of protection (exclusive of attorney's fees and costs) against the case of approximately _____, and I will deliver the Oasis Ownership Amount subordinate to attorney fees, costs and related medical liens as per instructions above.
- I fully expect that any Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) will be sent to me directly and not directly to the claimant (Seller); I agree that all disbursements of proceeds will be made through my attorney trust account.
- I have not, and will not accept any advice, direction, or payment from Oasis regarding the Legal Claim(s).
- To the best of my knowledge, the above client has NOT received any previous cash fundings on his/her Legal Claim(s), except for the Purchase Agreement(s) with Oasis.
- I will not participate in or acknowledge any future cash funding(s) for the above client without first resolving the Oasis Ownership Amount.
- I agree and acknowledge that upon request, I will inform Oasis whether Matthew Travis Houston's case is still pending. I will provide other non-privileged information to Oasis and if Matthew Travis Houston's case settles, I will request a payoff and inform Oasis that the matter has settled.
- I acknowledge that upon my signature below, I understand the Purchase Agreement will be executed by the Parties and Oasis will provide funding to Matthew Travis Houston. I will contact Oasis when the Legal Claim(s) has been resolved.

DocuSigned by:

Karlie Gabour

6648974297CB408

Karlie Gabour, Esq.

Please provide email for case updates:

E-mail

¹ All capitalized terms used herein are defined as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

NOTICE OF PURCHASE

April 25, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

RE: OUR CLIENT: **Matthew Travis Houston**
OUR CASE ID: **P-NV-991766**

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Oasis Financial ("Oasis") has entered into a Purchase Agreement (attached) with your client Matthew Travis Houston. Oasis has purchased a right in a portion of the potential Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) of Matthew Travis Houston.

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT YOU MAY NOT DISBURSE ANY OF THE PROCEEDS UNTIL THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT (PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES DUE AT DELIVERY) HAS BEEN SATISFIED.

OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 26, 2018 to October 25, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 26, 2018 to April 25, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 26, 2019 to July 25, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 26, 2019 to October 25, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 26, 2019 to April 25, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 26, 2020 to October 25, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 26, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

ADDITIONAL FEES

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional	\$20.00

Please call (888) 529-1253 or by fax at (847) 521-4391 to receive more information about the Oasis Ownership Amount.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

OASIS FINANCIAL PRIVACY POLICY

Rev. August 2016

FACTS

WHAT DOES OASIS FINANCIAL DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?

Why?

Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.

What?

The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:

- Social Security number and wire transfer instructions
- employment information and medical-related debts
- credit history and medical information

How?

All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons Oasis Financial chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Oasis Financial share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes— such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For our affiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes

To limit our sharing

- Visit us online: www.oasisfinancial.com/privacy-policy

Please note:

If you are a *new* customer, we can begin sharing your information 30 days from the date we sent this notice. When you are *no longer* our customer, we continue to share your information as described in this notice.

However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing.

Questions?

Call 877-333-6675

What we do	
How does Oasis Financial protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Oasis Financial collect my personal information?	<p>We collect your personal information, for example, when you</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ show your driver's license or provide account information ■ give us your contact information or provide employment information ■ make a wire transfer <p>We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.</p>
Why can't I limit all sharing?	<p>Federal law gives you the right to limit only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness ■ affiliates from using your information to market to you ■ sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you <p>State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing. See below for more on your rights under state law.</p>
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account.

Definitions	
Affiliates	<p>Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial does not share with our affiliates</i></p>
Nonaffiliates	<p>Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Nonaffiliates we share with can include direct marketing companies</i></p>
Joint marketing	<p>A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial doesn't jointly market</i></p>

Other important information
<p>California Residents: California law places additional limits on sharing your personal information among nonaffiliates. Oasis Financial will not share your information with nonaffiliated third parties unless you give us your express consent to do so. Please see the attached "Consent Acknowledgment" provided to you. Because we must provide you with an opt-in to share your personal information with nonaffiliates, the following opt-out option does not apply to you:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Do not share my personal information with nonaffiliates to market their products and services to me.</p> <p>For Vermont Customers:</p> <p>-- We will not disclose information about your creditworthiness to our affiliates and will not disclose your personal information, financial information, credit report, or health information to nonaffiliated third parties to market to you, other than as permitted by Vermont law, unless you authorize us to make those disclosures.</p> <p>-- Additional information concerning our privacy policies can be found at www.oasisfinancial.com or call 877-333-6675.</p>



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

COVER PAGE

Date: April 25, 2018

Sent to: Matthew Travis Houston
8920 West Russell Road
Las Vegas, NV 89148
Fax:
Email: Matthewtravishouston@gmail.com

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107
Fax: (702) 256-6280
Email:

From: Brian Moonin
Oasis Financial

Pages: 14 (including cover)

Re: Matthew Travis Houston Purchase
Agreement
Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

**PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 (IF YOU
HAVE ANY QUESTIONS.**

CHECKLIST FOR MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

- ☐ Complete and sign the Consumer Disclosure
- ☐ Complete and sign the Payment Instructions.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Information Release.
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 1
- ☐ Complete and sign the Purchase Agreement-Page 6
- ☐ Sign the Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

CHECKLIST FOR ATTORNEY KARLIE GABOUR, ESQ.

- ☐ Sign the Attorney Acknowledgment portion of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction and list the approximate amount of any related medical and statutory liens.

We greatly appreciate your assistance with the process. Once you receive your Oasis cash funding, please notify us if you wish to receive any future fundings.

PLEASE COMPLETE THE ATTACHED DOCUMENTS AND RETURN BY **ONE** OF THE FOLLOWING METHODS

- ELECTRONICALLY (E-SIGNATURE: THE FASTEST WAY TO SUBMIT THE DOCUMENTS);
- BY EMAIL TO: bmoonin@oasisfinancial.com;
- BY FACSIMILE TO: (847) 897-3144.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CONSUMER DISCLOSURE

Date: April 25, 2018
Consumer: Matthew Travis Houston
Oasis Case ID: P-NV-991766

PLEASE CALL YOUR CASE MANAGER AT (866) 888-5710 IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS

What Oasis will own from Matthew Travis Houston's Legal Claim:

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 26, 2018 to October 25, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 26, 2018 to April 25, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 26, 2019 to July 25, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 26, 2019 to October 25, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 26, 2019 to April 25, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 26, 2020 to October 25, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 26, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

Additional Fees

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional funding	\$20.00

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THE NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE APPLICABLE LEGAL CLAIM(S), THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING.

Price paid by OASIS FINANCIAL to MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON to purchase the contingent right to a portion of the Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s): \$1,140.00

Optional Handling Fee; (Handling fees vary depending on how Matthew Travis Houston chooses to receive the funding):

For Western Union AND/OR Wire: \$97.00-\$199.00

For Check via Overnight Delivery: \$99.00

For Check via First Class (5-10 Day Delivery): Free

For Priority Processing Featuring New E-Signature: \$20.00

Amount Matthew Travis Houston will receive from this funding, pending final approval:

- \$ 0 to 219.00

= \$ 921.00 to 1,140.00

I, Matthew Travis Houston, by my signature below confirm that I have read and understand this Consumer Disclosure before reading and signing the Purchase Agreement.

DocuSigned by:


 Matthew Travis Houston

4/25/2018

Date





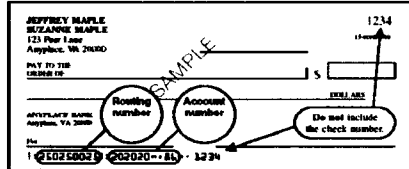
9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Seller: Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price to Seller: \$1,140.00

Case ID: P-NV-991766

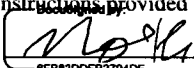
Select if Wanted	Processing Option	Details
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	 Priority Processing	Priority Processing featuring new E-Signature: When Oasis receives your Purchase Agreement, Letter of Direction, and Acknowledgment signed by both you and your attorney, your Purchase Agreement will move to the next place in line for review. Priority Processing is required with E-Signature, but Priority Processing is also available without E-Signature. Fee: \$20.00

Select One	Delivery Option	How Soon?	Details	Information Needed
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 1	 Money in Minutes at any WESTERN UNION	Same Day	The FASTEST way to get your funding. No waiting on a delivery service and no check cashing fees!!! Fee: \$113.00	You must present a government issued photo ID to pick up funds.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Option 2	Direct Deposit to your bank account.	Same Day	Oasis must receive the signed documents by 2:00 p.m. CST on the funding day. Fee: \$113.00  <small>Note: The routing and account numbers may be in different places on your check.</small>	Name of Bank: <u>Bank of America</u> Bank's City, State: <u>Las Vegas, NV</u> Routing/ABA Number: <u>122400724</u> Account Number: <u>501020341950</u> Bank's Phone Number: <u>17024652406</u> Your Name on Account (must match exactly): <u>Matthew Travis Houston</u>
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 3	Check via Overnight Delivery	1 Day	A Check sent by Overnight Delivery service for delivery by the next business day. Fee: \$99.00. (Weekends and holidays not included).	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____
<input type="checkbox"/> Option 4	Check via U.S. First Class Mail	5-10 Days	A Check sent U.S. First Class Mail with Delivery Confirmation Fee: Free	Street Address _____ Apt / Unit # _____ City: _____ Zip _____ State: _____

Please describe how we helped you during these difficult times:

rent payment

By signing below, I, Matthew Travis Houston, hereby agree to the terms of the above Payment Instructions and understand that I am responsible for the information that I have provided on this form, and that Oasis is not responsible for any problem in delivery or transfer of funds, so long as it follows the instructions provided by Matthew Travis Houston. I also agree to the use of the above statements at the discretion of Oasis.


 Matthew Travis Houston

4/25/2018

Date

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS
 Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

CREDIT AND INFORMATION RELEASE

PLEASE READ CAREFULLY: BY MY SIGNATURE BELOW, I hereby authorize, without any reservation, any credit reporting agency, information service bureau, institution, attorney, or insurance company contacted by Oasis Financial (Oasis) or its agents, to furnish a credit report, other financial, credit or legal information, information concerning liens and judgments against me, and other information requested as part of the proposed transaction and at any time after the transaction until I have completely satisfied my obligations under the Purchase Agreement.


Oasis may use your social security number and other identifying information to obtain a consumer credit report, financial information, and/or other credit information as part of the proposed transaction. Credit reports may be obtained after you are provisionally approved for funding for verification of liens. **Please note your credit score is not considered as part of the underwriting process.**

This authorization is valid for purposes of verifying information given including, but not limited to, use in funding database(s), and any other lawful purpose covered under the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA). Upon written request, Oasis will tell you whether Oasis has obtained a credit report and, if so, the name and address of the credit reporting agency that provided it. By signing below, you certify the information provided by you to Oasis in your application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate and complete. By signing below, you also authorize Oasis to report this transaction and matters related to it to any of the above entities.

Additionally, I the undersigned, direct and authorize my attorney and any subsequent attorney(s) to cooperate and release to Oasis, or its affiliates any and all information and documents pertaining to my current Legal Claim(s) or lawsuit, including pleadings, discovery, investigative reports, contracts, medical records/reports, deposition transcripts, settlement information, and all other information in the file not protected by the attorney-client privilege, the work product doctrine, or other applicable evidentiary privileges or protections. A copy and/or facsimile of this authorization bearing the signature of the undersigned shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the original.

I certify that the information provided by me to Oasis in my application and during the underwriting process is true, accurate, and complete.

Matthew Travis Houston

DocuSigned by: 		4/25/2018	
Signature		Date	
702-465-2406		[REDACTED]-1968	
Telephone Number		Social Security Number	
NV	2105569228	07/15/1984	
State of Driver's License	Driver's License Number	Date of Birth	
4200 Paradise Rd		Las Vegas	NV 89169
Street Address		City	State Zip

NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT

THIS NONRECOURSE PURCHASE AGREEMENT (the "Purchase Agreement") is made and entered by and between Oasis Legal Finance, LLC d/b/a Oasis Financial ("Purchaser"), at 9525 W. Bryn Mawr, Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, and Matthew Travis Houston at 8920 West Russell Road Las Vegas, NV 89148 ("Seller"), (collectively "the Parties").

Purchaser:	Oasis Financial (Oasis)
Seller:	Matthew Travis Houston
Purchase Price:	\$1,140.00
<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 26, 2018 to October 25, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 26, 2018 to April 25, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 26, 2019 to July 25, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 26, 2019 to October 25, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 26, 2019 to April 25, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 26, 2020 to October 25, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 26, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

<u>Additional Fees</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Archiving and Document Management fee	\$35.00
Case Servicing Fee every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent Case Review for each additional funding	\$20.00

SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) EXPLICITLY AFFIRMS THAT THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) REFERENCED HEREIN WAS BROUGHT IN GOOD FAITH, PREDATES THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND THAT NO PART OF THE PURCHASE PRICE WILL BE USED TO SUPPORT, DIRECT OR MAINTAIN THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) OR ITS PROSECUTION.

IF SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) COMPLIES WITH THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT AND RECOVERS NOTHING FROM THE LEGAL CLAIM(S) CITED BELOW, THEN PURCHASER (OASIS) SHALL RECEIVE NOTHING. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) IS NOT ENTITLED TO RECEIVE ANY PROCEEDS UNTIL PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECEIVED THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT.

Seller's Signature

Date

DocuSigned by:

 0F8B30DF62714DE

4/25/2018

Matthew Travis Houston

SECTION 1. DEFINITIONS

1.1 "Seller" means Matthew Travis Houston.

1.2 "Seller's Attorney" means Karlie Gabour, Esq., who is Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney(s) in respect of the Legal Claim(s) described below and any substitute, new or additional attorney representing Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in the Legal Claim(s).

1.3 "Purchaser" means Oasis Financial.

1.4 "Legal Claim(s)" means (a) the pending legal action(s) and/or lawsuit(s) to obtain money or property in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is engaged as a result of injuries and/or damages arising out of a personal injury or other claim(s); (b) all applicable proceedings, proceedings on appeal or remand, enforcement, ancillary, parallel, or alternative dispute resolution

proceedings and processes arising out of or relating to such case; (c) any other proceedings founded on the underlying facts giving rise to such case in which Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is a party.

1.5 "Purchase Price" means the amount paid by Purchaser (Oasis) to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) as consideration for this Purchase Agreement. The Purchase Price amount in this transaction is \$1,140.00.

1.6 "Proceeds" means all property or things of value payable on account of the Legal Claim(s) including without limitation, negotiable instruments, contract rights, annuities and securities whether obtained by judgment, settlement, arbitration, award or otherwise.

1.7 "Oasis Ownership Amount" is the amount Purchaser (Oasis) is to be paid out of the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s). The Oasis Ownership Amount shall be determined as of the date funds are received by Oasis as indicated by the schedule above.

1.8 Additional Fees. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to pay Purchaser (Oasis) the following additional fees at time of delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount:

Archiving and Document Management Fee. \$35.00 per funding for Purchaser's (Oasis') archiving and document management costs.

Case Servicing Fee. \$35.00 every six (6) months or increment thereof for servicing of the case which will be assessed at the beginning of each six month period. Subsequent fundings on the same case will not be charged additional servicing fees.

Subsequent Case Review. \$20.00 each time Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) requests and receives additional funding from Purchaser.

1.9 "Purchased Right" means the contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount on the further terms and conditions provided in this Purchase Agreement. To the extent permitted by law applicable to this transaction, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) hereby sells to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) hereby purchases from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) entire right and title in a portion of the Proceeds equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount. In full satisfaction for the Purchased Right and in consideration for its sale to Purchaser (Oasis), Purchaser (Oasis) shall pay to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) the Purchase Price.

SECTION 2. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) AND PURCHASER'S (OASIS') MUTUAL ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Purchaser (Oasis) acknowledge the following:

2.1 Nonrecourse; Contingent Right; Risk of Loss. Delivery of the Oasis Ownership Amount is contingent upon Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) recovery from the Legal Claim(s). If a final resolution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s) does not result in the recovery of Proceeds, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall have no obligation to Purchaser (Oasis) and Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive **NOTHING**. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide Purchaser (Oasis) with evidence of such final resolution. The Parties intend this transaction to be, and agree that this transaction is, a purchase and sale and not a loan. The likelihood of recovering Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) is uncertain both as to time and amount. This transaction involves a **substantial economic risk** and a bona fide risk of loss to Purchaser (Oasis). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge that the Purchased Right may be worthless and the Oasis Ownership Amount has been negotiated to account for such risk.

2.2 No Control Over Claim(s). The Parties agree that Purchaser (Oasis) will have no control, influence or involvement in the prosecution or settlement of the Legal Claim(s), nor will the Purchaser (Oasis) be involved in the decisions of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Matthew Travis Houston's attorney relating to the Legal Claim.

2.3 Purchase and Sale. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) sells and transfers the Purchased Right to the Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall treat and report the sale and purchase of the Purchased Right as a sale transaction and not as a loan for any and all purposes. In all instances, Seller shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis). See also Section 3.5.

2.4 No Attorney-Client Relationship; No Obligations with Respect to Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) is not engaged in the practice of law and is not serving as Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) attorney and does not assume or have any responsibility or obligation of any kind whatsoever to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney in connection with the Legal Claim(s).

2.5 Decisions Regarding Legal Claim(s). Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledge and agree that **Purchaser (Oasis) shall have no right to and will not make any decisions with respect to the conduct of the Legal**

Claim(s) or any settlement or resolution thereof and that the right to make such decisions remains solely with Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney.

SECTION 3. SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) acknowledges and agrees as follows:

3.1 Title; Capacity. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is the claimant in the Legal Claim(s) and has full right, title and interest in, to, and under the Legal Claim(s) and the Proceeds and has the capacity and authority to enter into this Purchase Agreement.

3.2 Information True, Complete and Correct. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) warrants that all information provided to Purchaser (Oasis) is true complete and correct and that Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has informed Purchaser (Oasis) of all actions, facts and circumstances that materially affect or impair the Legal Claim(s).

3.3 No Previous Encumbrances. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) has not sold, assigned, pledged, transferred, or encumbered any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds in any manner whatsoever other than for attorney's fees and costs relating to this Legal Claim(s). There are no pending or threatened claims, liens, or judgments against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) assets that would materially impair the value, priority or collectability of the Proceeds payable to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in connection with the Legal Claim(s) or the amounts owed to Purchaser (Oasis) pursuant to this Purchase Agreement. In the event that previous encumbrances exist, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall disclose all such encumbrances in writing to Purchaser (Oasis) prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement.

3.4 No Further Transfer. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not sell, assign, pledge, or transfer (whether voluntarily, by operation of law or otherwise) any interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds without purchasing Oasis' Purchased Right or without the prior written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfers by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) death. In the event an interest in the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds is transferred by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death, Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement.

3.5 Treatment in Bankruptcy. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) commences or has commenced against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) any case or other proceeding pursuant to any bankruptcy, insolvency or similar law prior to delivery of the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Purchaser (Oasis), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall cause the Purchased Right to be described as an asset of Purchaser (Oasis) and not as a debt obligation of Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) in any oral or written communications, including, without limitation, any schedule or other document filed in connection with such proceeding, see also section 2.3 above. Further, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Oasis holds a security interest which is perfected upon attachment which occurs when Purchaser (Oasis) gives the Purchase Price to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Despite automatic perfection upon attachment, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to file Uniform Commercial Code Financing Statements to give notice of its Purchased Right to third parties.

3.6 Financing Statements and Additional Documents. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) at any time and from time to time to file in any Uniform Commercial Code jurisdiction any initial financing statements and amendments thereto. Purchaser (Oasis) may indicate the following information in such financial statements and amendments: (a) that a portion of the Proceeds that are derived from the Legal Claim(s) are owned by Purchaser (Oasis); and (b) any other information required, in Purchaser's (Oasis') discretion, by the Uniform Commercial Code in any relevant jurisdiction. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to furnish any information reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis) to facilitate these objectives. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) will be referred to as the Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) and the Purchaser (Oasis) will be referred to as Buyer in such financing statements. The transaction itself will be referred to as purchase or sale, or a similar term, in such financing statements.

3.7 Substitution of Attorneys. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) obtains new or additional counsel in regards to the Legal Claim(s), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with written notice of new or additional counsel and deliver a copy of the Irrevocable Letter of Direction to such new or additional counsel. Any such new or additional counsel shall be included in the definition of "Seller's Attorney in the Legal Claim(s)" for all purposes of this Purchase Agreement.

3.8 Requests for Documents and Information. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall provide, and authorizes, and directs Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to provide Purchaser (Oasis) with: (a) prompt written notice of any receipt by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney of Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) or documents evidencing such receipt; (b) copies of non-privileged materials including but not limited to pleadings, notices, orders, motions, briefs, other documents filed in connection with the Legal Claim(s) by any person or party; (c) copies of non-privileged documents relating to any other material development in connection to the Legal Claim(s) or the Proceeds; and (d) verbal or written information regarding non-privileged matters including periodic case statuses as reasonably requested by Purchaser (Oasis).

SECTION 4. DELIVERY OF THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT AND PRIORITY

4.1 Priority of Delivery to Purchaser (Oasis). Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall not be entitled to receive any Proceeds until Purchaser (Oasis) has received the Oasis Ownership Amount. If the Proceeds are insufficient to pay the Oasis Ownership Amount in full, Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive all of the Proceeds, subordinate only to attorneys' fees and costs and related medical liens. **If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) complies with the terms of this Purchase Agreement in their entirety and recovers nothing from the Legal Claim(s), then Purchaser (Oasis) shall receive nothing.** See also Section 2.1.

4.2 Timing of Delivery. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall direct Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis from the Proceeds of the Legal Claim(s) within 10 days of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney's receipt of the Proceeds. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall prohibit Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston) Attorney from disbursing the Oasis Ownership Amount to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), any other individuals, or other entities without first satisfying the Purchased Right. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees not to have the Oasis Ownership amount paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to assess collection costs as applicable by law if the Oasis Ownership Amount remains unsatisfied more than 10 days after receipt of Proceeds by Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney. If any dispute arises over the amount owed to Oasis, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to direct that Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) Attorney shall hold the funds in trust until the dispute is resolved.

SECTION 5. EVENT OF BREACH; SPECIFIC BREACH; SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION

5.1 Event of Breach. The breach by Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) of any of Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) obligations under this Purchase Agreement shall constitute an "Event of Breach" hereunder. In an Event of Breach, Purchaser (Oasis) shall have all rights, powers, and remedies provided in this Purchase Agreement and as allowed by law or in equity, including, but not necessarily limited to, reimbursement of any and all legal costs and attorney fees incurred in enforcing Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement. Additionally, Purchaser (Oasis) reserves the right to obtain a judgment against Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), use a collection agency and use all other means allowed under the law and equity to enforce Purchaser's (Oasis's) rights, powers, and remedies under this Purchase Agreement.

5.2 Creation of Trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be sent to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is appointed as Purchaser's (Oasis's) trustee with respect to the Oasis Ownership Amount, the corpus of the trust. Should the Oasis Ownership Amount be paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), Seller (Matthew Travis Houston), as the grantor and trustee, expressly intends that a trust be created and acknowledges and accepts that a trust is created. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees to hold the Oasis Ownership Amount in trust for Purchaser (Oasis) and send such amounts to Purchaser (Oasis), the beneficiary of the trust, within ten days of receipt of Proceeds.

5.3 Receipt of Funds. If Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) does not receive the Purchase Price, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) shall notify Purchaser (Oasis) in writing within FIVE (5) days of Purchaser's (Oasis's) receipt of the fully executed Purchase Agreement. After FIVE (5) days, Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) is presumed to have received the Purchase Price, and the Purchase Agreement is deemed to be in full force and effect.

5.4 SELLER, (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) RIGHT OF RESCISSION:

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MAY CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT WITHOUT PENALTY OR FURTHER OBLIGATION WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS FROM THE DATE MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON RECEIVES THE PURCHASE PRICE FROM PURCHASER (OASIS). TO CANCEL THIS AGREEMENT, MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON MUST EITHER:

- (a) RETURN THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE TO PURCHASER (OASIS) BY DELIVERING THE UNCASHED CHECK TO PURCHASER (OASIS) IN PERSON WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS; OR**
- (b) MAIL NOTICE OF CANCELLATION ALONG WITH THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE PURCHASE PRICE (EITHER BY RETURN OF PURCHASER'S (OASIS') UNCASHED CHECK, REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER) BY INSURED, REGISTERED, OR CERTIFIED U.S. MAIL, POSTMARKED ON OR WITHIN FIVE (5) DAYS OF RECEIVING THE PURCHASE PRICE, TO PURCHASER'S (OASIS') ADDRESS AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 6.2 BELOW.**

SECTION 6. MISCELLANEOUS

6.1 Survival of Representations. All of the representations, warranties, covenants and agreements of the Parties hereto contained in this Purchase Agreement or contained in any document furnished or to be furnished hereunder shall survive the date of this Purchase Agreement.

6.2 Notices. All notices and other communications given or made pursuant to this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing. All such notices or communications shall be deemed to have been given or made if delivered personally or sent by registered or

certified mail (postage prepaid, return receipt requested) or delivered by reputable overnight courier to the Parties at the following addresses:

If to Purchaser (Oasis): Oasis Financial, 9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900, Rosemont, Illinois, 60018, Attn: Controller.

If to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston): to the address set forth on the first page of this Purchase Agreement, or at such other addresses as either of the Parties hereto shall have specified in writing to the other.

6.3 Release to Contact Third Parties. It may be necessary to disclose information to third parties. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) explicitly and irrevocably authorizes Purchaser (Oasis) to disclose any information to third parties as it deems appropriate to the extent permitted by law and also as referenced in the Oasis Privacy Policy, a copy of which is provided with this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) releases Purchaser (Oasis) from any and all liability as a result of the release of any information.

6.4 Waiver. Any waiver by any party of its rights under this Purchase Agreement shall be in writing and signed by the party waiving such rights. The failure of either party to enforce, at any time, any of the provisions of this Purchase Agreement or any of the rights set forth in this Purchase Agreement, shall in no way be considered a waiver of such provisions, rights, or subsequent breaches thereof.

6.5 GOVERNING LAW AND FORUM. THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND ALL LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, SHALL BE GOVERNED, CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEVADA.

THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY CONSENT TO SUBMIT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS FOR ANY DISPUTES, CLAIMS OR OTHER PROCEEDINGS ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, AND AGREE NOT TO COMMENCE ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING EXCEPT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS. THE PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE ANY OBJECTION TO THE LAYING OF VENUE OF ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, OR THE RELATIONSHIPS THAT RESULT FROM THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT, IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, AND HEREBY FURTHER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY WAIVE AND AGREE NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS THAT ANY SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM OR OTHER PROCEEDING BROUGHT IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS HAS BEEN BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM.

EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE CONTRACT FURTHER IRREVOCABLY CONSENTS TO THE SERVICE OF PROCESS OUT OF THE CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS BY MAILING COPIES THEREOF BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED UNITED STATES MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, TO EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THE PURCHASE AGREEMENT AT ITS ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.6 WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL, CONSOLIDATION AND CLASS ACTION; COSTS.

THE PARTIES HEREBY WAIVE THE RIGHT TO ANY JURY TRIAL ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY. THE PARTIES ALSO WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE OR TO HAVE HANDLED AS A CLASS ACTION ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY WITH ANY PROCEEDING ON ANY LAWSUITS, DISPUTES, CLAIMS, OR CONTROVERSIES INVOLVING ANY PERSON OR ENTITY NOT A PARTY TO THIS AGREEMENT.

THE PREVAILING PARTY IN ANY LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO ALL REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND COSTS, EXPENSES AND DISBURSEMENTS WITH RESPECT TO SUCH LAWSUIT, DISPUTE, CLAIM, OR CONTROVERSY.

6.7 Counterparts; Electronic and Facsimile Signatures. This Purchase Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute one and the same Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed in Cook County, Illinois and shall only be in full force and effect upon the signing hereof by a duly authorized representative of Purchaser (Oasis). Information, records, and signatures (electronic or facsimile) shall not be denied legal effect, validity, or enforceability solely on the grounds that they are in electronic and/or facsimile form. Where a rule of law requires information be "written" or "in writing", or provides for certain consequences if it is not, the Parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile record shall satisfy that rule of law. Where a rule of law requires a

signature, or provides for certain consequences if a document is not signed, the parties agree that an electronic and/or facsimile signature shall satisfy that rule of law.

6.8 Assignment; Use of Information. Purchaser's (Oasis') rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may be assigned in its sole discretion without the consent of or notice to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston). Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement may not be assigned or transferred without the written consent of Purchaser (Oasis), except for transfer by intestacy due to Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) death in which case Seller's (Matthew Travis Houston's) heirs, estate executors and personal representatives will be bound by this Purchase Agreement. Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) agrees that Purchaser (Oasis) may share information that Purchaser (Oasis) obtained about Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) (whether from Seller (Matthew Travis Houston) or other person or entity) with potential assignees to whom Purchaser (Oasis) may assign its rights and obligations under this Purchase Agreement, provided that: (i) such information is reasonably necessary to allow a potential assignee to make an informed decision whether to take assignment from Purchaser (Oasis); and (ii) Purchaser (Oasis) enters into an appropriate confidentiality agreement with any such potential assignee.

6.9 No Third Party Beneficiaries; Successors and Assigns. Subject to the provisions of Section 6.8 this Purchase Agreement is solely for the benefit of Purchaser (Oasis) and Seller (Matthew Travis Houston); and (b) this Purchase Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Parties' successors, heirs, estates, executors, personal representatives and permitted assigns.

6.10 Severability. If any provision of this Purchase Agreement or the application of any such provision to any party or circumstance shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Purchase Agreement, or the application of such provision to such party or circumstances other than those to which it is so determined to be invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each provision of this Purchase Agreement shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. If any such court of competent jurisdiction declares that any term or provision of this Purchase Agreement is invalid or unenforceable, the Parties hereto agree that such court shall have the power to modify the scope of such term or provision, to delete specific words or phrases, and to replace any invalid or unenforceable term or provision with a term or provision that is valid and enforceable, and that comes closest to expressing the intention of the invalid or unenforceable term or provision, and this Purchase Agreement shall be enforceable as so modified.

6.11 LEGAL REPRESENTATION. SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) UNDERSTANDS AND ACKNOWLEDGES THAT: (A) PURCHASER (OASIS) HAS RECOMMENDED THAT SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) ENGAGE AN ATTORNEY IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT; AND (B) SELLER (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON) HAS BEEN REPRESENTED BY OR HAS HAD THE OPPORTUNITY TO BE REPRESENTED BY AN ATTORNEY OF SELLER'S (MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON'S) CHOOSING IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION AND DELIVERY OF THIS PURCHASE AGREEMENT.

6.12 Construction. The Parties intend that this Purchase Agreement be deemed to have been prepared by all of the Parties and that each party has had the opportunity to negotiate each term of the agreement prior to execution, and that no party shall be entitled to the benefit of any favorable interpretation or construction of any term or provision hereof under any rule or law with respect to the construction of this Purchase Agreement.

I, Matthew Travis Houston, certify that I have read and agree to the statements above and the entire Purchase Agreement consisting of six (6) pages. I have had the opportunity to negotiate each term prior to execution of this Purchase Agreement, and I agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of this Purchase Agreement. This Purchase Agreement shall not be effective until the Purchase Price is paid to Seller (Matthew Travis Houston).

Seller's Signature

Date

Purchaser's Signature Date

4/25/2018

DocuSigned by:



Matthew Travis Houston

Oasis Financial



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
 Rosemont, Illinois 60018
 Phone: (866) 888-5710
 Fax: (847) 897-3144

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Sent by Fax and/or E-Mail

April 25, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
 320 S. Jones Blvd.
 Las Vegas, NV 89107

PLEASE CONTACT OASIS IF YOUR CONTACT INFORMATION IS INCORRECT

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Be advised that I have sold a contingent right to receive a portion of the Proceeds¹ of my Legal Claim(s) equal to the Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis Financial ("Oasis"). I hereby irrevocably direct my current attorney or any subsequent attorney or law firms that may represent me ("Seller's Attorney"), to tender the full Oasis Ownership Amount to Oasis pursuant to the Purchase Agreement from any and all of the Proceeds due to me from the Legal Claim(s) in which you represent me. I understand that by making this irrevocable direction, I can at no future time withdraw or revoke this direction. PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES MAY YOU, SELLER'S ATTORNEY, DISBURSE THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT TO ME, ANY OTHER INDIVIDUALS, OR OTHER ENTITIES WITHOUT FIRST SATISFYING OASIS' PURCHASED RIGHT. If a check is sent in my name, I hereby grant you the authority to endorse my check into your trust account and pay to Oasis its Ownership Amount. I certify that I do not have any outstanding past due child support obligations.

Seller's Initials:

DS
 MK

I have read the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement and fully understand my obligations to Oasis. I instruct you, Seller's Attorney, to provide Oasis with periodic information on my case and brief case statuses at no cost to Oasis, and in the event that you no longer represent me I instruct you to provide Oasis with any insurance, new attorney or other information requested. This letter may be executed in counterparts electronically, and/or by facsimile, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall together constitute a single agreement. By signing the acknowledgement below, you agree that this letter is from me and that you will comply with the terms of this Irrevocable Letter of Direction.

Sincerely,

DocuSigned by:

 6F83D0F62794DE

Matthew Travis Houston-Seller

ATTORNEY ACKNOWLEDGMENT

- I, Karlie Gabour, Esq., acknowledge receipt of Matthew Travis Houston's Irrevocable Letter of Direction, the Nonrecourse Purchase Agreement, and the Notice of Purchase.
- My fee agreement is on a contingency basis and there are liens and/or letters of protection (exclusive of attorney's fees and costs) against the case of approximately _____, and I will deliver the Oasis Ownership Amount subordinate to attorney fees, costs and related medical liens as per instructions above.
- I fully expect that any Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) will be sent to me directly and not directly to the claimant (Seller); I agree that all disbursements of proceeds will be made through my attorney trust account.
- I have not, and will not accept any advice, direction, or payment from Oasis regarding the Legal Claim(s).
- To the best of my knowledge, the above client has **NOT** received any previous cash fundings on his/her Legal Claim(s), except for the Purchase Agreement(s) with Oasis.
- I will not participate in or acknowledge any future cash funding(s) for the above client without first resolving the Oasis Ownership Amount.
- I agree and acknowledge that upon request, I will inform Oasis whether Matthew Travis Houston's case is still pending. I will provide other non-privileged information to Oasis and if Matthew Travis Houston's case settles, I will request a payoff and inform Oasis that the matter has settled.
- I acknowledge that upon my signature below, I understand the Purchase Agreement will be executed by the Parties and Oasis will provide funding to Matthew Travis Houston. I will contact Oasis when the Legal Claim(s) has been resolved.

Please provide email for case updates:

Karlie Gabour, Esq.

E-mail

¹ All capitalized terms used herein are defined as set forth in the Purchase Agreement.

IRREVOCABLE LETTER OF DIRECTION

Case ID: P-NV-991766



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

NOTICE OF PURCHASE

April 25, 2018

Karlie Gabour, Esq.
320 S. Jones Blvd.
Las Vegas, NV 89107

RE: OUR CLIENT: **Matthew Travis Houston**
OUR CASE ID: **P-NV-991766**

Dear Karlie Gabour,

Oasis Financial ("Oasis") has entered into a Purchase Agreement (attached) with your client Matthew Travis Houston. Oasis has purchased a right in a portion of the potential Proceeds from the Legal Claim(s) of Matthew Travis Houston.

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT YOU MAY NOT DISBURSE ANY OF THE PROCEEDS UNTIL THE OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT (PLUS ANY APPLICABLE FEES DUE AT DELIVERY) HAS BEEN SATISFIED.

OASIS OWNERSHIP AMOUNT

<u>Date Range</u>	<u>Oasis Ownership Amount</u>
April 26, 2018 to October 25, 2018	\$1,710.00
October 26, 2018 to April 25, 2019	\$1,881.00
April 26, 2019 to July 25, 2019	\$2,565.00
July 26, 2019 to October 25, 2019	\$2,850.00
October 26, 2019 to April 25, 2020	\$3,135.00
April 26, 2020 to October 25, 2020	\$3,705.00
October 26, 2020 and thereafter	\$3,990.00

ADDITIONAL FEES

Archiving and document management fees	\$35.00
Case servicing fee for every 6 months	\$35.00
Subsequent case review fee for each additional	\$20.00

Please call (888) 529-1253 or by fax at (847) 521-4391 to receive more information about the Oasis Ownership Amount.



9525 W. Bryn Mawr Ave., Suite 900
Rosemont, Illinois 60018
Phone: (866) 888-5710
Fax: (847) 897-3144

OASIS FINANCIAL PRIVACY POLICY

Rev. August 2016

FACTS

WHAT DOES OASIS FINANCIAL DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?

Why?

Financial companies choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives consumers the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.

What?

The types of personal information we collect and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include:

- Social Security number and wire transfer instructions
- employment information and medical-related debts
- credit history and medical information

How?

All financial companies need to share customers' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their customers' personal information; the reasons Oasis Financial chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information	Does Oasis Financial share?	Can you limit this sharing?
For our everyday business purposes— such as to process your transactions, maintain your account(s), respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus	Yes	No
For our marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you	Yes	No
For joint marketing with other financial companies	No	We don't share
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your transactions and experiences	Yes	No
For our affiliates' everyday business purposes— information about your creditworthiness	No	We don't share
For our affiliates to market to you	No	We don't share
For nonaffiliates to market to you	Yes	Yes

To limit our sharing

- Visit us online: www.oasisfinancial.com/privacy-policy

Please note:

If you are a *new* customer, we can begin sharing your information 30 days from the date we sent this notice. When you are *no longer* our customer, we continue to share your information as described in this notice.

However, you can contact us at any time to limit our sharing.

Questions?

Call 877-333-6675

What we do	
How does Oasis Financial protect my personal information?	To protect your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we use security measures that comply with federal law. These measures include computer safeguards and secured files and buildings.
How does Oasis Financial collect my personal information?	<p>We collect your personal information, for example, when you</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ show your driver's license or provide account information ■ give us your contact information or provide employment information ■ make a wire transfer <p>We also collect your personal information from others, such as credit bureaus, affiliates, or other companies.</p>
Why can't I limit all sharing?	<p>Federal law gives you the right to limit only</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ sharing for affiliates' everyday business purposes—information about your creditworthiness ■ affiliates from using your information to market to you ■ sharing for nonaffiliates to market to you <p>State laws and individual companies may give you additional rights to limit sharing. See below for more on your rights under state law.</p>
What happens when I limit sharing for an account I hold jointly with someone else?	Your choices will apply to everyone on your account.

Definitions	
Affiliates	<p>Companies related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial does not share with our affiliates</i></p>
Nonaffiliates	<p>Companies not related by common ownership or control. They can be financial and nonfinancial companies.</p> <p>■ <i>Nonaffiliates we share with can include direct marketing companies</i></p>
Joint marketing	<p>A formal agreement between nonaffiliated financial companies that together market financial products or services to you.</p> <p>■ <i>Oasis Financial doesn't jointly market</i></p>

Other important information
<p>California Residents: California law places additional limits on sharing your personal information among nonaffiliates. Oasis Financial will not share your information with nonaffiliated third parties unless you give us your express consent to do so. Please see the attached "Consent Acknowledgment" provided to you. Because we must provide you with an opt-in to share your personal information with nonaffiliates, the following opt-out option does not apply to you:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Do not share my personal information with nonaffiliates to market their products and services to me.</p> <p>For Vermont Customers:</p> <p>-- We will not disclose information about your creditworthiness to our affiliates and will not disclose your personal information, financial information, credit report, or health information to nonaffiliated third parties to market to you, other than as permitted by Vermont law, unless you authorize us to make those disclosures.</p> <p>-- Additional information concerning our privacy policies can be found at www.oasisfinancial.com or call 877-333-6675.</p>

RELAY OF INTEL AS I, M.T.H.
AM IN CONCERN FOR THE SAFETY OF OUR TOWN
(community) ^{see...} NOTICE OF DEMAND FOR PERSONAL
CONVERSATION BETWEEN TODD LEVENTHAL
AND STEVE WOLFSON AND JOE LOMBARDO and
Anthony M. Goldstein, et al (this pre-interview)
is on standby as I am a concerned CITIZEN,
EXHIBIT NUMBER

7

(NOTARY) COPIES OF
please return my table scraps
because this is evidence in a noter
case, CLASSIFIED SUPER TOP SECRET
involving JAG, AL QUIDA, ET AL
actually if y'all care about ~~the~~ our
country, you will note that it
involves AL ARSA MARTYR BRIGADE.

THIS FURTHER INTERVIEW IS ONLY FOR

CIA and attorneys still

MISSING IN ACTION and
this P. O. W. 1-04-08
FOUNDATION¹⁵⁹ FOR LVMPD, ET AL

NRS 34.320 Writ of prohibition defined. The writ of prohibition is the counterpart of the writ of mandate. It arrests the proceedings of any tribunal, corporation, board or person exercising judicial functions, when such proceedings are without or in excess of the jurisdiction of such tribunal, corporation, board or person.
[1911 CPA § 766; RL § 5708; NCL § 9255]

NRS 34.330 Writ may be issued by appellate or district court when no plain, speedy and adequate remedy in law. The writ may be issued only by the Supreme Court, the Court of Appeals or a district court to an inferior tribunal, or to a corporation, board or person, in all cases where there is not a plain, speedy and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of law. It is issued upon affidavit, on the application of the person beneficially interested.
[1911 CPA § 767; RL § 5709; NCL § 9256] — (NRS A 2003. 1409; 2013. 1734)

NRS 34.340 Writ must be alternative or peremptory; form of writ.

1. The writ must be either alternative or peremptory.
2. The alternative writ must state generally the allegation against the party to whom it is directed and command such party to desist or refrain from further proceedings in the action or matter specified therein, until the further order of the court from which it is issued, and to show cause before such court, at a specified time and place, why such party should not be absolutely restrained from any further proceedings in such action or matter.
3. The peremptory writ must be in a form similar to the alternative writ, except that the words requiring the party to show cause why the party should not be absolutely restrained from any further proceedings in such action or matter, must be omitted and a return day inserted.
[1911 CPA § 768; RL § 5710; NCL § 9257]

NRS 34.350 Court may order return and hearing at any time. The writ of prohibition may, in the discretion of the court issuing the writ, be made returnable and a hearing thereon be had at any time.
[Part 1911 CPA § 769; RL § 5711; NCL § 9258]

HABEAS CORPUS

General Provisions

NRS 34.360 Persons who may prosecute writ. Every person unlawfully committed, detained, confined or restrained of his or her liberty, under any pretense whatever, may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus to inquire into the cause of such imprisonment or restraint.

[1:93:1862; B § 349; BH § 3671; C § 3744; RL § 6226; NCL § 11375] — (NRS A 1967. 1469; 1969. 106)

NRS 34.370 Application for writ; verification required; contents; supporting documents.

1. A petition for a writ of habeas corpus must be verified by the petitioner or the petitioner's counsel. If the petition is verified by counsel, counsel shall also verify that the petitioner personally authorized counsel to commence the action.
2. A verified petition for issuance of a writ of habeas corpus must specify that the petitioner is imprisoned or restrained of the petitioner's liberty, the officer or other person by whom the petitioner is confined or restrained, and the place where the petitioner is confined, naming all the parties if they are known, or describing them if they are not known.
3. If the petitioner claims that the imprisonment is illegal, the petitioner must state facts which show that the restraint or detention is illegal.
4. If the petitioner requests relief from a judgment of conviction or sentence in a criminal case, the petition must identify the proceedings in which the petitioner was convicted, give the date of entry of the final judgment and set forth which constitutional rights of the petitioner were violated and the acts constituting violations of those rights. Affidavits, records or other evidence supporting the allegations in the petition must be attached unless the petition recites the cause for failure to attach these materials. The petition must identify any previous proceeding in state or federal court initiated by the petitioner to secure relief from the petitioner's conviction or sentence. Argument, citations and other supporting documents are unnecessary.
[2:93:1862; B § 350; BH § 3672; C § 3745; RL § 6227; NCL § 11376] — (NRS A 1985. 1233; 1987. 1215)

NRS 34.390 Judge to grant writ without delay; exceptions; effect of writ.

1. Any judge empowered to grant a writ of habeas corpus applied for pursuant to this chapter, if it appears that the writ ought to issue, shall grant the writ without delay, except as otherwise provided in NRS 34.720 to 34.830, inclusive.
2. A writ of habeas corpus does not entitle a petitioner to be discharged from the custody or restraint under which the petitioner is held. The writ requires only the production of the petitioner to determine the legality of the petitioner's custody or restraint.
[4:93:1862; B § 352; BH § 3674; C § 3746 1/2; RL § 6229; NCL § 11378] — (NRS A 1985. 1235; 1991. 77)

NRS 34.400 Contents of writ. The writ must be directed to the person who has the petitioner in custody or under restraint, commanding the person to have the body of the petitioner produced before the district court, Court of Appeals or Supreme Court at a time which the judge or justice directs.

[5:93:1862; B § 353; BH § 3675; C § 3747; RL § 6230; NCL § 11379] — (NRS A 1985. 1235; 2013. 1734)

NRS 34.410 Service of writ.

1. If the writ be directed to the sheriff or other ministerial officer, it shall be delivered to such officer without delay by the clerk of the court presided over by the judge issuing the writ.

2. If the writ be directed to any other person, it shall be delivered to the sheriff or the sheriff's deputy, and shall be served by the sheriff or the sheriff's deputy without delay upon such person by delivering the same to the person.

3. If the officer or person to whom the writ is directed cannot be found, or shall refuse admittance to the officer or person serving or delivering the writ, it may be served or delivered by leaving it at the residence of the officer or person to whom it is directed or by affixing the same on some conspicuous place on the outside of the officer's or person's dwelling house, or of the place where the party is confined or under restraint.

4. Service of the writ is made by serving a copy and exhibiting the original, and where posting is required, by posting a copy.

[6:93:1862; B § 354; BH § 3676; C § 3748; RL § 6231; NCL § 11380] + [7:93:1862; B § 355; BH § 3677; C § 3749; RL § 6232; NCL § 11381] + [8:93:1862; B § 356; BH § 3678; C § 3750; RL § 6233; NCL § 11382]

NRS 34.420 Proceedings upon disobedience of writ. If the officer or person to whom such writ is directed refuse, after service, to obey the same, the judge shall, upon affidavit, issue an attachment against such person, directed to the sheriff, or, if the sheriff be the defendant, to an elisor, appointed for the purpose by the judge, commanding the sheriff or elisor forthwith to apprehend such person and bring the person immediately before such judge; and upon being so brought the person shall be committed to the jail of the county until the person makes due return to such writ, or be otherwise legally discharged.

[9:93:1862; B § 357; BH § 3679; C § 3751; RL § 6234; NCL § 11383]

NRS 34.430 Return and answer: Service and filing; contents; signature and verification.

1. Except as otherwise provided in subsection 1 of NRS 34.745, the respondent shall serve upon the petitioner and file with the court a return and an answer that must respond to the allegations of the petition within 45 days or a longer period fixed by the judge or justice.

2. The return must state plainly and unequivocally whether the respondent has the party in custody, or under the respondent's power or restraint. If the respondent has the petitioner in the respondent's custody or power, or under the respondent's restraint, the respondent shall state the authority and cause of the imprisonment or restraint, setting forth with specificity the basis for custody.

3. If the petitioner is detained by virtue of any judgment, writ, warrant or other written authority, a certified or exemplified copy must be annexed to the return.

4. If the respondent has the petitioner in the respondent's power or custody or under the respondent's restraint before or after the date of the writ of habeas corpus but has transferred custody or restraint to another, the return must state particularly to whom, at what time and place, for what cause, and by what authority the transfer took place.

5. The return must be signed by the respondent and, unless the respondent is a sworn public officer who makes the return in the respondent's official capacity, verified under oath or affirmation.

[10:93:1862; B § 358; BH § 3680; C § 3752; RL § 6235; NCL § 11384] — (NRS A 1985, 1235; 1991, 77; 1999, 144)

NRS 34.440 Person served must bring body of person in custody; exceptions. If the writ of habeas corpus be served, the person or officer to whom the same is directed shall also bring the body of the party in the person's or officer's custody or under the person's or officer's restraint, according to the command of the writ, except in the cases specified in NRS 34.450.

[11:93:1862; B § 359; BH § 3681; C § 3753; RL § 6236; NCL § 11385]

NRS 34.450 Sickness or infirmity of party restrained; hearing may proceed or be adjourned.

1. Whenever, from sickness or infirmity of the party directed to be produced by any writ of habeas corpus, the party cannot, without danger, be brought before the judge, the officer or person in whose custody or power the party is may state that fact in the officer's or person's return to the writ, verifying the same by affidavit.

2. If the judge be satisfied of the truth of such allegation of sickness or infirmity, and the return to the writ is otherwise sufficient, the judge may proceed to decide on such return and to dispose of the matter as if such party had been produced on the writ, or the hearing thereof may be adjourned until such party can be produced.

[12:93:1862; B § 360; BH § 3682; C § 3754; RL § 6237; NCL § 11386] + [13:93:1862; B § 361; BH § 3683; C § 3755; RL § 6238; NCL § 11387]

NRS 34.470 Answer to return; summary proceeding; attendance of witnesses.

1. The petitioner brought before the judge on the return of the writ may deny or controvert any of the material facts or matters set forth in the return or answer, deny the sufficiency thereof, or allege any fact to show either that the petitioner's imprisonment or detention is unlawful or that the petitioner is entitled to discharge.

2. The judge shall thereupon proceed in a summary way to hear such allegation and proof as may be produced against or in favor of such imprisonment or detention, and to dispose of the case as justice may require.

3. The judge may compel the attendance of witnesses by process of subpoena and attachment and perform all other acts necessary to a full and fair hearing and determination of the case.

[15:93:1862; B § 363; BH § 3685; C § 3757; RL § 6240; NCL § 11389] + [16:93:1862; B § 364; BH § 3686; C § 3758; RL § 6241; NCL § 11390] + [17:93:1862; B § 365; BH § 3687; C § 3759; RL § 6242; NCL § 11391] — (NRS A 1985, 1236)

NRS 34.480 If no legal cause shown, judge shall discharge person from custody. If no legal cause be shown for such imprisonment or restraint, or for the continuation thereof, such judge shall discharge such party from the custody or restraint under which the party is held.

[18:93:1862; B § 366; BH § 3688; C § 3760; RL § 6243; NCL § 11392]

.....
Address

VERIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the undersigned declares that the undersigned is the petitioner named in the foregoing petition and knows the contents thereof; that the pleading is true of the undersigned's own knowledge, except as to those matters stated on information and belief, and as to such matters the undersigned believes them to be true.

.....
Petitioner

.....
Attorney for petitioner

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAIL

I,, hereby certify, pursuant to N.R.C.P. 5(b), that on this day of the month of of the year, I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing PETITION FOR WRIT OF HABEAS CORPUS addressed to:

.....
Respondent prison or jail official

.....
Address

.....
Attorney General
Heroes' Memorial Building
Capitol Complex
Carson City, Nevada 89710

.....
District Attorney of County of Conviction

.....
Address

.....
Signature of Petitioner

(Added to NRS by 1987, 1210; A 1989, 451; 1991, 79; 1993, 243; 1995, 2460; 2001, 21; 2001 Special Session, 207; 2003, 1473; 2007, 1429; 2013, 1736)

NRS 34.738 Petition: Filing in appropriate county; limitation on scope.

1. A petition that challenges the validity of a conviction or sentence must be filed with the clerk of the district court for the county in which the conviction occurred. Any other petition must be filed with the clerk of the district court for the county in which the petitioner is incarcerated.

2. A petition that is not filed in the district court for the appropriate county:

(a) Shall be deemed to be filed on the date it is received by the clerk of the district court in which the petition is initially lodged; and

(b) Must be transferred by the clerk of that court to the clerk of the district court for the appropriate county.

3. A petition must not challenge both the validity of a judgment of conviction or sentence and the computation of time that the petitioner has served pursuant to that judgment. If a petition improperly challenges both the validity of a judgment of conviction or sentence and the computation of time that the petitioner has served pursuant to that judgment, the district court for the appropriate county shall resolve that portion of the petition that challenges the validity of the judgment of conviction or sentence and dismiss the remainder of the petition without prejudice.

(Added to NRS by 1991, 76; A 1999, 145)

NRS 34.740 Petition: Expeditious judicial examination. The original petition must be presented promptly to a district judge, a judge of the Court of Appeals or a justice of the Supreme Court by the clerk of the court. The petition must be examined expeditiously by the judge or justice to whom it is assigned.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1229; A 1991, 85; 2013, 1741)

NRS 34.745 Judicial order to file answer and return; when order is required; form of order; summary dismissal of successive petitions; record of proceeding.

1. If a petition challenges the validity of a judgment of conviction or sentence and is the first petition filed by the petitioner, the judge or justice shall order the district attorney or the Attorney General, whichever is appropriate, to:

(a) File:

(1) A response or an answer to the petition; and

➔ whichever is later. If it has not previously been filed, the answer by the respondent must be filed within 15 days after receipt of the supplemental pleadings and include any response to the supplemental pleadings.

4. The petitioner shall respond within 15 days after service to a motion by the State to dismiss the action.

5. No further pleadings may be filed except as ordered by the court.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1230; A 1987, 1218; 1991, 85, 1751, 1824)

NRS 34.760 Contents of respondent's answer; supplemental material.

1. The answer must state whether the petitioner has previously applied for relief from the petitioner's conviction or sentence in any proceeding in a state or federal court, including a direct appeal or a petition for a writ of habeas corpus or other postconviction relief.

2. The answer must indicate what transcripts of pretrial, trial, sentencing and postconviction proceedings are available, when these transcripts can be furnished and what proceedings have been recorded and not transcribed. The respondent shall attach to the answer any portions of the transcripts, except those in the court's file, which the respondent deems relevant. The court on its own motion or upon request of the petitioner may order additional portions of existing transcripts to be furnished or certain portions of the proceedings which were not transcribed to be transcribed and furnished. If a transcript is not available or procurable, the court may require a narrative summary of the evidence to be submitted.

3. If the petitioner appealed from the judgment of conviction or any adverse judgment or order in a prior petition for a writ of habeas corpus or postconviction relief, a copy of the petitioner's brief on appeal and any opinion of the appellate court must be filed by the respondent with the answer.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1230; A 1991, 86)

NRS 34.770 Judicial determination of need for evidentiary hearing: Dismissal of petition or granting of writ.

1. The judge or justice, upon review of the return, answer and all supporting documents which are filed, shall determine whether an evidentiary hearing is required. A petitioner must not be discharged or committed to the custody of a person other than the respondent unless an evidentiary hearing is held.

2. If the judge or justice determines that the petitioner is not entitled to relief and an evidentiary hearing is not required, the judge or justice shall dismiss the petition without a hearing.

3. If the judge or justice determines that an evidentiary hearing is required, the judge or justice shall grant the writ and shall set a date for the hearing.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1230; A 1991, 86)

NRS 34.780 Applicability of Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure; discovery.

1. The Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure, to the extent that they are not inconsistent with NRS 34.360 to 34.830, inclusive, apply to proceedings pursuant to NRS 34.720 to 34.830, inclusive.

2. After the writ has been granted and a date set for the hearing, a party may invoke any method of discovery available under the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure if, and to the extent that, the judge or justice for good cause shown grants leave to do so.

3. A request for discovery which is available under the Nevada Rules of Civil Procedure must be accompanied by a statement of the interrogatories or requests for admission and a list of any documents sought to be produced.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1231; A 1987, 1219; 1991, 87)

NRS 34.790 Record of evidentiary hearing after writ is granted; submission of additional material.

1. If an evidentiary hearing is required, the judge or justice may direct that the record be expanded by the parties by the inclusion of additional materials relevant to the determination of the merits of the petition.

2. The expanded record may include, without limitation, letters which predate the filing of the petition in the district court, documents, exhibits and answers under oath to written interrogatories propounded by the judge. Affidavits may be submitted and considered as a part of the record.

3. In any case in which the record is expanded, copies of proposed letters, documents, exhibits and affidavits must be submitted to the party against whom they are to be offered, and the party must be afforded an opportunity to admit or deny their correctness.

4. The court must require the authentication of any material submitted pursuant to subsection 2 or 3.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1231)

NRS 34.800 Dismissal of petition for delay in filing.

1. A petition may be dismissed if delay in the filing of the petition:

(a) Prejudices the respondent or the State of Nevada in responding to the petition, unless the petitioner shows that the petition is based upon grounds of which the petitioner could not have had knowledge by the exercise of reasonable diligence before the circumstances prejudicial to the State occurred; or

(b) Prejudices the State of Nevada in its ability to conduct a retrial of the petitioner, unless the petitioner demonstrates that a fundamental miscarriage of justice has occurred in the proceedings resulting in the judgment of conviction or sentence.

2. A period exceeding 5 years between the filing of a judgment of conviction, an order imposing a sentence of imprisonment or a decision on direct appeal of a judgment of conviction and the filing of a petition challenging the validity of a judgment of conviction creates a rebuttable presumption of prejudice to the State. In a motion to dismiss the petition based on that prejudice, the respondent or the State of Nevada must specifically plead laches. The petitioner must be given an opportunity to respond to the allegations in the pleading before a ruling on the motion is made.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1231; A 1987, 1219; 1991, 87)

NRS 34.810 Additional reasons for dismissal of petition.

1. The court shall dismiss a petition if the court determines that:

(a) The petitioner's conviction was upon a plea of guilty or guilty but mentally ill and the petition is not based upon an allegation that the plea was involuntarily or unknowingly entered or that the plea was entered without effective assistance of counsel.

(b) The petitioner's conviction was the result of a trial and the grounds for the petition could have been:

(1) Presented to the trial court;

(2) Raised in a direct appeal or a prior petition for a writ of habeas corpus or postconviction relief; or

(3) Raised in any other proceeding that the petitioner has taken to secure relief from the petitioner's conviction and sentence,

↪ unless the court finds both cause for the failure to present the grounds and actual prejudice to the petitioner.

2. A second or successive petition must be dismissed if the judge or justice determines that it fails to allege new or different grounds for relief and that the prior determination was on the merits or, if new and different grounds are alleged, the judge or justice finds that the failure of the petitioner to assert those grounds in a prior petition constituted an abuse of the writ.

3. Pursuant to subsections 1 and 2, the petitioner has the burden of pleading and proving specific facts that demonstrate:

(a) Good cause for the petitioner's failure to present the claim or for presenting the claim again; and

(b) Actual prejudice to the petitioner.

↪ The petitioner shall include in the petition all prior proceedings in which the petitioner challenged the same conviction or sentence.

4. The court may dismiss a petition that fails to include any prior proceedings of which the court has knowledge through the record of the court or through the pleadings submitted by the respondent.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1232; A 1989, 457; 1995, 2465; 2003, 1478; 2007, 1435)

NRS 34.820 Procedure in cases where petitioner has been sentenced to death.

1. If a petitioner has been sentenced to death and the petition is the first one challenging the validity of the petitioner's conviction or sentence, the court shall:

(a) Appoint counsel to represent the petitioner; and

(b) Stay execution of the judgment pending disposition of the petition and the appeal.

2. The petition must include the date upon which execution is scheduled, if it has been scheduled. The petitioner is not entitled to an evidentiary hearing unless the petition states that:

(a) Each issue of fact to be considered at the hearing has not been determined in any prior evidentiary hearing in a state or federal court; or

(b) For each issue of fact which has been determined in a prior evidentiary hearing, the hearing was not a full and fair consideration of the issue. The petition must specify all respects in which the hearing was inadequate.

3. If the petitioner has previously filed a petition for relief or for a stay of the execution in the same court, the petition must be assigned to the judge or justice who considered the previous matter.

4. The court shall inform the petitioner and the petitioner's counsel that all claims which challenge the conviction or imposition of the sentence must be joined in a single petition and that any matter not included in the petition will not be considered in a subsequent proceeding.

5. If relief is granted or the execution is stayed, the clerk shall forthwith notify the respondent, the Attorney General and the district attorney of the county in which the petitioner was convicted.

6. If a district judge conducts an evidentiary hearing, a daily transcript must be prepared for the purpose of appellate review.

7. The judge or justice who considers a petition filed by a petitioner who has been sentenced to death shall make all reasonable efforts to expedite the matter and shall render a decision within 60 days after submission of the matter for decision.

(Added to NRS by 1985, 1232; A 1987, 1219; 1991, 87)

NRS 34.830 Contents and notice of order finally disposing of petition.

1. Any order that finally disposes of a petition, whether or not an evidentiary hearing was held, must contain specific findings of fact and conclusions of law supporting the decision of the court.

2. A copy of any decision or order discharging the petitioner from the custody or restraint under which the petitioner is held, committing the petitioner to the custody of another person, dismissing the petition or denying the requested relief must be served by the clerk of the court upon the petitioner and the petitioner's counsel, if any, the respondent, the Attorney General and the district attorney of the county in which the petitioner was convicted.

3. Whenever a decision or order described in this section is entered by the district court, the clerk of the court shall prepare a notice in substantially the following form and mail a copy of the notice to each person listed in subsection 2:

Case No.
Dept. No.

IN THE JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF

.....
Petitioner,

EXHIBIT 8

INMATE REQUEST FORM

1.) INMATE NAME	DOC #	2.) HOUSING UNIT	3.) DATE
Matthew Houston	1210652	3-D-23	6-1-22

4.) REQUEST FORM TO: (CHECK BOX)

___ CASEWORKER

___ MEDICAL

___ MENTAL HEALTH

___ CANTEEN

___ EDUCATION

___ VISITING

☒ LAW LIBRARY

___ DENTAL

___ LAUNDRY

___ PROPERTY ROOM

___ SHIFT COMMAND

___ OTHER

RECEIVED

5.) NAME OF INDIVIDUAL TO CONTACT:

clerk

6.) REQUEST: (PRINT BELOW)

If I have multi-district litigation is it possible to utilize eFiling to a case in a DISTRICT other than NEVADA?

For example, my civil case is also a valid claim in the Eighth Circuit in the Northern District for the State of Iowa.

Thank y'all for the INTEL

7.) INMATE SIGNATURE

M T M

DOC # 1210652

8.) RECEIVING STAFF SIGNATURE

DATE

9.) RESPONSE TO INMATE

No. We only e file through Nevada

10.) RESPONDING STAFF SIGNATURE

Garcia

DATE

6/2/22

EXHIBIT 8

@

EXHIBIT 9

1210652, American Bar Assn.
ELITE LEGAL SERVICES, LLC

WILL+JOINT+DISTRICT COURT(S)+MUNICIPAL, ET AL
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

HOUSTON, ET AL,

A-22-853203-W

C-21-357927-1

→VS←

habeas → ?

C-17-323614-1

STATE, ET AL

A-17-758861-C

EMERGENCY MOTION FOR
~~ORDER(S)~~ ~~TO~~ ~~ISSUE~~
OF ACCOUNTABILITY

“de novo requested”

SEE ATTACHED

SMALL CLAIMS INSTRUCTIONS TO PLAINTIFF OR DEFENDANT

Read Carefully

1. Before filing a Small Claims Complaint, the PLAINTIFF is required to identify the correct Defendant(s) and the dollar value of the claim, and must do the following:

- Send a demand letter via US Mail Certified, with return receipt requested, to the DEFENDANT(s). The demand letter must instruct the DEFENDANT to pay the amount due within 10 judicial (business) days of the date that the letter is sent, or the PLAINTIFF will file a Small Claims case against the DEFENDANT.
- Wait at least 10 judicial (business) days from the date the demand letter is sent before filing a Small Claims case against the DEFENDANT.
- Include a copy of the demand letter and proof of mailing by USPS Certified Return Receipt mail for filing with the Small Claims Complaint.

If the PLAINTIFF does not follow the three steps above, the Judge may dismiss the Small Claims case and/or impose another sanction.

2. The PLAINTIFF must file a Small Claims action in the township where the DEFENDANT currently resides, works, or does business.

3. The PLAINTIFF cannot sue in Small Claims court for more than \$10,000.00, excluding interest and costs. Payment by the losing party of the attorney's fees to the winning party is not allowed except in cases involving shoplifting. Small Claims is limited to the recovery of money only. Small Claims judges cannot order the return of property, title, or anything other than a monetary award.

4. The PLAINTIFF must list his/her complete name and address and that of the DEFENDANT in the caption (*Name & Address of Defendant(s)*) on the Small Claims Complaint form. If there are two or more DEFENDANTS and they reside at the same address, the PLAINTIFF may list a single address. If the other DEFENDANTS' addresses are different, each address must be listed.

5. Standard forms are supplied in order to expedite the handling of Small Claims cases. The forms are designed to cover the most common claims but are not specifically designed for any individual case. The Court-provided forms (www.lasvegasjusticecourt.us) are preferred for use by all parties. If a similar format is submitted, it must contain the exact language that is in the Court-provided form and may not add any other words on the form. Court personnel may reject forms that do not meet the Las Vegas Justice Court Local Rules, but if they ignore HOUSTON'S BLIND - VISUALLY - IMPAIRED - CPTSD -

6. The PLAINTIFF must pay court costs at the time of filing a new Small Claims Complaint. If a Plaintiff cannot afford the costs, he/she may apply for a fee waiver at the time of filing the new complaint. FURTHER DISCRIMINATION WILL NOT

7. PLAINTIFF(S) and DEFENDANT(S) must comply with Las Vegas Justice Court Local Rules regarding E-filing documents. E-Filing documents that are submitted on computers that are not in the Clerk's Office are subject to a \$2.50 convenience fee from the E-Filing vendor. The user must register with an active email address as their User Id. Registration requires that a credit or debit card be linked to the User ID for paying court filing fees and convenience fees. The vendor's preferred internet access is Google Chrome. The Court cannot assist parties in the registration process. Please call the E-Filing vendor at 1-800-297-5377 for assistance or use the online chat on their website. E-filing may be performed 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The submission date and time is considered the "filing date and time." Court personnel may take up to 2 business days to process the documents submitted in the e-filing system. The Court recommends that submitting parties use the "Courtesy Copy" field to send an email with a PDF form link from the vendor for the accepted documents. Do not E-File the "Small Claims Instruction to Plaintiff or Defendant" form when filing the complaint.

The E-Filing site's address is: www.efilenv.com

BE TOLLERATED - HENCE VALID MOT.(s)

8. Once the new Small Claims Complaint is accepted by the Court, the PLAINTIFF must obtain a file-stamped copy of the E-Filed document. The Court will add to the image of the Small Claims Complaint in the E-Filing system the case number, department number and the Trial date information on the bottom of the page. If the Courtesy Copy field included the PLAINTIFF's e-mail address, the e-filing vendor will automatically send an e-mail with a temporary link to the PDF image of the document. The e-filing system only acts as a "pass through" for documents and is not a repository for your records. You must view the PDF file on line and save on your own computer if you want to keep an electronic version of the document that was filed. Always check your email automatic settings and spam folders for incoming mail from the E-Filing vendor. You may log in to your E-Filing account and pull a copy from the E-filing system if you lost the email. Please contact the vendor on the details on how to access the file (file-stamped copies are only maintained on the system for a few weeks after the documents have been submitted). You cannot view documents submitted by other parties via the E-Filing system.

TO TOLL IT ALL, ET AL DE NOVO

LVJCVL Form -15A Revised 1/17 Page 1

SO PLEASE FIND MY EMPLOYMENT DISCRIMINATION

CLAIM IN RE LATSE No. 720

SMALL CLAIMS INSTRUCTIONS TO PLAINTIFF OR DEFENDANT- Continued

9. The PLAINTIFF must arrange for personal service of the file-stamped copy of the Small Claims Complaint (or Amended Small Claims Complaint) and a copy of this "Small Claims Instructions to Plaintiff or Defendant" form on each DEFENDANT(S) named on the Complaint form. The PLAINTIFF may arrange for service of the DEFENDANT by licensed private process server, a disinterested third party, the Constable (for a fee), or the Sheriff (for cases with a granted fee waiver order). The PLAINTIFF, himself or herself, may not serve the Small Claims Complaint on the DEFENDANT. The fully completed Proof of Service Form must be completed by the Process Server. The DEFENDANT must be served at least 10 days before the scheduled trial, and the Proof of Service must be filed before the scheduled trial date.
10. If the PLAINTIFF knows that they cannot make the assigned Trial date, or If the PLAINTIFF cannot have the DEFENDANT served timely (at least ten days before the assigned trial date) the PLAINTIFF must prepare and e-file a Motion for Continuance, on the existing case. This should be done before having the DEFENDANT served with the Complaint. The E-Filing code for the Motion to Continuance is: RFC – Request for Continuance. The Judge will review the motion and issue an order. If the continuance is granted, the Judge's order will contain the new trial date and the order must be served on the Defendant with a copy of the original complaint. The process server must list this order on the Proof of Service as a document that was served.
11. If a Small Claims Complaint is not served for one year after the case is filed, the Judge or Clerk may dismiss the case without prejudice (this means the case may be refiled but a new filing fee would be required).
12. If DEFENDANT believes the case should be dismissed based on legal reasons, the DEFENDANT may petition the Court to dismiss the case and must explain the reasons for the request. A "Motion to Dismiss" form is available for use. It is designed to cover the most common reasons for dismissal but is not specifically designed for any individual case. The Motion will be reviewed by a Justice of Peace and an order issued as to the motion's disposition.
13. The DEFENDANT must appear in Court on the scheduled trial date. If DEFENDANT is unable to attend Court on the scheduled date, the DEFENDANT may file a Motion for Continuance. It must be e-filed at least 5 business days before the trial date. If the DEFENDANT is not located in Clark County, NV they may e-file a Motion for Telephonic Appearance at least 5 business days before the trial date, but they will not be able to see any exhibits presented by the PLAINTIFF in open court. The Motion will be reviewed by a Justice of Peace and an order issued as to the motion's disposition.
14. Any document E-filed by the PLAINTIFF or DEFENDANT that does not require personal service, must be sent by USPS first class mail to the other party(s) on the case. The documents must be mailed so that the opposition receives the documents ten days before the assigned trial date. (This does not apply to Small Claims Counterclaims which require personal service)
15. Trials in Small Claims cases are informal and are designed to promote fair and speedy justice. The PLAINTIFF and DEFENDANT may offer evidence, including witnesses, to support their arguments. Discovery is not conducted for Small Claims cases. Witnesses may be subpoenaed for the trial, but the PLAINTIFF or DEFENDANT must request the subpoena be issued by the Court in person at the Clerk's Office. The party initiating the subpoena is responsible for the subpoena being served and paying Witness fees as outlined in NRS 50.225. Witness fees cannot be waived by the Court. If Exhibits are brought to Court to prove or defend the case, the party must provide a copy of the Exhibits to the opposition and a copy to the Court at the trial. Parties should arrive to the Regional Justice Center 30 minutes before the scheduled trial and report to the courtroom to check-in.
16. Court Reporters are not available for Small Claims trials. Parties must arrange their own Court Reporter if they want a transcript.
17. If English is not your first language, and you would like someone to interpret for you during your court appearance, please contact the Court Interpreter's Office who can perform this service for a fee. (702)671-4578. Relatives are not allowed to act as an interpreter. Parties that do not arrange for an interpreter cannot be accommodated on the day of Court. The Judge may continue the case to another court date for the party to obtain an interpreter.
18. If a party has a communications disability, that party may complete and turn into the Clerk's Office a "Request for Accommodation" at least 10 days before the trial or motion hearing date. This document IS NOT E-filed by the requesting party. Once Court Administration has reviewed and signed the request, the Court e-files the document on the case. The Court has headphones in each courtroom to assist parties who cannot hear well. A request is not needed for their use.
19. Additional Small Claims information is available on the Court's website at <http://www.lasvegasjusticecourt.us> or at the Civil Law Self-Help Center on the 1st floor of the Regional Justice Center or www.civillawselfhelpcenter.org.

THAN PLEASE HELP ME FIND MY K9
UNIT JOHNNY CASH AND LIL' GEORGE LUCAS
YOU PEOPLE HAD MURDERED 7-14-2021

EXHIBIT X

Ten
to



CAVEAT AND
NOTICE OF DEMAND

IN RE Case ~~NO~~ Number(s) C1248384A
TO: LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS and C1237802A
AND LAS VEGAS "CITY JAIL" FROM
NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
ON AN INFORMAL GRIEVANCE FORM

(NAME) MATTHEW HOUSTON (PRO SE) I.D. NUMBER: 1210652

@ INSTITUTION: HDSP IN UNIT: 3-D-23

GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT: Multiple attempts to represent myself have been made on my behalf, professionally and politely in the above mentioned case numbers to which your organizations have illegally, deliberately and indifferently ignored my pleadings from Dec. 27, 2021, NOTICES OF APPEALS filed 2/18/22 and additional letters of MOTION.

SWORN DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY

~~INMATE SIGNATURE:~~ Matthew Houston DATE: 6/2/22 TIME: 6 PM

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____~~

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR APPROVAL:~~ To COMPENSATE PLAINTIFF-IN-ERROR for incurred damages as result of FALSE ARREST(s) \$36,500,000.00 for C1248384A and \$36,500,000.00 for C1237802A (payments) are demanded as LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS, ET AL are

~~CASEWORKER SIGNATURE:~~ well over 5 months in DEFAULT.

~~___ GRIEVANCE UPHELD ___ GRIEVANCE DENIED ___ ISSUE NOT GRIEVABLE PER AR 740~~

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR APPROVAL: _____ DATE: _____~~

~~___ INMATE AGREES ___ INMATE DISAGREES~~

~~INMATE SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____~~

~~FAILURE TO SIGN CONSTITUTES ABANDONMENT OF THE CLAIM. A FIRST LEVEL GRIEVANCE MAY BE PURSUED IN THE EVENT THE INMATE DISAGREES.~~

Original: To inmate when complete, or attached to formal grievance → filed into C-21-357927-1
Canary: To Grievance Coordinator → mailed to Las Vegas Municipal Courts @ 100 E Clark
Pink: Inmate's receipt when formal grievance filed → mailed to Po Box 3960-89127 Ave, 89101
Gold: Inmate's initial receipt → mailed to "PRE-TRIAL SERVICES" @ Po Box 3920

2:22-CV-00693-JAD-NJK → P.136*89127
2:21-CV-00499-JAD-DJA

EXHIBIT No. 10

TEM

X

Clerk of the Court
LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS
100 E CLARK AVE.
LAS VEGAS, NV
89101

EXHIBIT 11
X1
ELEVEN

CAVEAT AND
NOTICE OF DEMAND

IN RE Case ~~Log~~ Number(s) C1248384A
TO: LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS and C1237802A
AND LAS VEGAS "CITY JAIL" FROM
NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
ON AN INFORMAL GRIEVANCE FORM

(NAME) MATTHEW HOUSTON (PRO SE) I.D. NUMBER: 1210652

(a) INSTITUTION: HDSP IN UNIT: 3-D-23

GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT: Multiple attempts to represent myself have been made on my behalf, professionally and politely in the above mentioned case numbers to which your organizations have illegally, deliberately and indifferently ignored my pleadings from Dec. 27, 2021, NOTICES OF APPEALS filed 2/13/22 and additional letters of MOTION.

SWORN DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY

INMATE SIGNATURE: Matthew Houston DATE: 6/2/22 TIME: 6 PM

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____~~

~~GRIEVANCE RESPONSE:~~ TO COMPENSATE PLAINTIFF-IN-ERROR
for incurred damages as result of FALSE ARREST(s)
\$36,500,000.00 for C1248384A and
\$36,500,000.00 for C1237802A (payments) are
demanded as LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS, ET AL are

CASEWORKER SIGNATURE: well over 5 months in ~~DEF~~ DEFAULT.

~~_____ GRIEVANCE UPHELD _____ GRIEVANCE DENIED _____ ISSUE NOT GRIEVABLE PER AR 740~~

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR APPROVAL: _____ DATE: _____~~

~~_____ INMATE AGREES _____ INMATE DISAGREES~~

~~INMATE SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____~~

~~FAILURE TO SIGN CONSTITUTES ABANDONMENT OF THE CLAIM. A FIRST LEVEL GRIEVANCE MAY BE PURSUED IN THE EVENT THE INMATE DISAGREES.~~

Original: To inmate when complete, or attached to formal grievance → filed into C-21-357927-1
Canary: To Grievance Coordinator → mailed to Las Vegas Municipal Courts 3100 E Clark
Pink: Inmate's receipt when formal grievance filed → mailed to P.O. Box 3960 → 4127 Ave, 89101
Gold: Inmate's initial receipt → mailed to "PRE-TRIAL BYTES" @ P.O. Box 3920

2:22-CV-00693-JAD-NJK-P.136X89127
2:21-CV-00499-JAD-DJA

Pre Trial Services of the
Las Vegas Municipal Court
200 Lewis Ave
PO Box 3920
Las Vegas, NV
89127

EXHIBIT No. 11
XI
Eleven

EXHIBIT NO. 12
XII
TWELVE

CAVEAT AND
NOTICE OF DEMAND

IN RE Case Number(s) C1248384A
TO: LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS and C1237802A
AND LAS VEGAS "CITY JAIL" FROM
NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
ON AN INFORMAL GRIEVANCE FORM

(NAME) MATTHEW HOUSTON (PRO SE) I.D. NUMBER: 1210652

@ INSTITUTION: HDJP IN UNIT: 3-D-23

GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT: Multiple attempts to represent myself have been made on my behalf, professionally and politely, in the above mentioned case numbers to which your organizations have illegally, deliberately and indifferently ignored my pleadings from Dec. 27, 2021, NOTICES OF APPEALS filed 2/18/22 and additional letters of MOTION.

SWORN DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY

INMATE SIGNATURE: Matthew Houston DATE: 6/2/22 TIME: 6 PM

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____~~

~~_____ TO COMPENSATE PLAINTIFF-IN-ERROR for incurred damages as result of FALSE ARREST(S) \$36,500,000.00 for C1248384A and \$36,500,000.00 for C1237802A (payments) are demanded as LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS, ET AL are~~

~~CASEWORKER SIGNATURE: well over 5 months in DEFAULT.~~

~~___ GRIEVANCE UPHeld ___ GRIEVANCE DENIED ___ ISSUE NOT GRIEVABLE PER AR 740~~

~~GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR APPROVAL: _____ DATE: _____~~

~~___ INMATE AGREES ___ INMATE DISAGREES~~

~~INMATE SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____~~

~~FAILURE TO SIGN CONSTITUTES ABANDONMENT OF THE CLAIM. A FIRST LEVEL GRIEVANCE MAY BE PURSUED IN THE EVENT THE INMATE DISAGREES.~~

Original: To inmate when complete, or attached to formal grievance → filed into C-21-357927-1
Canary: To Grievance Coordinator → mailed to Las Vegas Municipal Courts @ 100 E Clark
Pink: Inmate's receipt when formal grievance filed → mailed to Po Box 3960-89127 Ave, 89101
Gold: Inmate's initial receipt → mailed to "PRE-TRIAL SERVICES" @ Po Box 3920

2:22-CV-00693-JAD-NJK → P.136x89127
2:21-CV-00499-JAD-DJA

EXHIBIT No. 12
XII
TWELVE

Clerk of the Court
Las Vegas Municipal Courts
PO Box 3960
Las Vegas, NV
89127

EXHIBIT NO. 13

XIII

THIRTEEN

Now I AM THE COUNSELOR TO PREVENT SUICIDE CHICAGO
HERE IN B.M.U. OF MY TEAM MEMBERS, so AT LEAST THEY
KILLER CRIPP Behavior Modification Unit
FWD: ERICA TOSH PLEASE FWD TO RESPECT ME...
SUICIDE NOTE TO ROSA KIM, ET AL
NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT CONTINUATION FORM KILLER

S.O.S. to Petty Officer Joe Rudolf in re 6-06-02
Deployed NAME: From D.E.P. Davenport, Iowa I.D. NUMBER: 6 JUN 02
6-06-02 INSTITUTION: OF BROKEN WATER UNIT #: U.S. NAVY
Renewed 1-04-08 GRIEVANCE #: Chaplain of the GRIEVANCE LEVEL: who cares?
Church of Satane officer candidate School
Renewed CLASSIFIED GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT CONTINUATION: PG. 1 OF 666

Dearest Rose, PETTY OFFICER JOE RUDOLF
You and Agent Awesome Wassum were
the only people that I thought cared about
me and my life besides my Regional Commander
UNITED STATES NAVY SEAL CLASS 10408
SEATTLE, WA JOHN PAUL JOHNSTON - COMMANDER (RET)
HOUSTON SEABEE → J.A.G. SEE BILLY THE GOAT O.C.S. "G.D."

RE-CLASSIFIED SUPER DE.P 6-JUN-02 SEE AGENT WILLY WILSON RET.
(DECEASED) ☹️ "They" murdered my service puppy K9 UNIT (S.D.)
so now I'm having myself killed like EPSTEIN
because ROSE IN NEW YORK wouldn't help me with my law firm
and insulted my intelligence. That's why I got
mad about you not paying any attension to
me and priorities. Your neglect destroyed my
professional relationships with Erica Tosh and my
AGENT(s) ROSA KIM. Now See SUICIDE PACT w/

Original: Attached to Grievance WAR MACHINE, CHESTER,
Pink: Inmate's Copy SCOTT WEILAND, C. CORNELL,
ET AL. Now you know. Where did they
take my topdanghouston® K9 JOHNNY CASH?
I AM ELITE LEGAL SERVICES, LLC
Please dont let me kill myself like Mitchell, Rollie and

6-06-02 INSTITUTION: OF BROKEN WATER UNIT #: U.S. NAVY
Renewed 1-04-08 GRIEVANCE #: Chaplain of the GRIEVANCE LEVEL: who cares?
Church of Satane officer candidate School
Renewed CLASSIFIED GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT CONTINUATION: PG. 1 OF 666
Dearest Rose, PETTY OFFICER JOE RUDOLF
You and Agent Awesome Wassum were
the only people that I thought cared about
me and my life besides my Regional Commander
UNITED STATES NAVY SEAL CLASS 10408
SEATTLE, WA JOHN PAUL JOHNSTON - COMMANDER (RET)
HOUSTON SEABEE → J.A.G. SEE BILLY THE GOAT O.C.S. "G.D."

Original: Attached to Grievance WAR MACHINE, CHESTER,
Pink: Inmate's Copy SCOTT WEILAND, C. CORNELL,
ET AL. Now you know. Where did they
take my topdanghouston® K9 JOHNNY CASH?
I AM ELITE LEGAL SERVICES, LLC
Please dont let me kill myself like Mitchell, Rollie and

Exhibit 14



**EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT
CLERK OF THE COURT**

REGIONAL JUSTICE CENTER
200 LEWIS AVENUE, 3rd FL.
LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89155-1160
(702) 671-4554

Steven D. Grierson
Clerk of the Court

Anntoinette Naumec-Miller
Court Division Administrator

INMATE CORRESPONDENCE

May 09, 2022

Re: C-17-323614-1 / Department 19

State of Nevada

vs

Matthew Houston, Defendant

- ☐ A court order is required to complete the request.
- ☐ Documents are sealed. Court order is required to reproduce. (PSI)
- ☐ Documents requested are not in court file at this time.
- ☐ Transcripts have not been filed. Court order required.
- ☐ Copies are \$.50 per page or by court order.
- ☐ Consult your law library for this information.
- ☐ District Court does/does not show any outstanding District Court warrants under the above referenced defendant name.
- ☒ Other: **Please see Eighth Judicial District Court Local Rule 7.20 (a) regarding two sided pleadings.**

Cordially yours,

DC Criminal Desk #7

Deputy Clerk of the Court

ADKT 545 - Eighth Judicial District Court Local Rules
(clean copy without strikeout/underline markings)
Effective January 1, 2020

2020 JAN 29 PM 1:10

FILED

JAN 29 2020

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY *[Signature]*
CHIEF DEPUTY CLERK

20-04065

Conclusions of Law, Judgments, Decisions, and Orders, shall not constitute formal notice of entry of order or judgment, which shall be prepared and processed by the prevailing party's counsel.

Rule 7.20. Form of papers presented for filing; exhibits; documents; legal citations.

(a) All pleadings and papers presented for filing must be flat, unfolded, firmly bound together at the top, on white paper of standard quality, not less than 16-lb. weight and 8.5 × 11 inches in size. All papers must be typewritten, legibly handwritten, or prepared by some other duplication process that will produce clear and permanent copies equally legible to printing. All print size shall not be smaller than size 12-point font. All or part of a pleading or paper may be legibly handwritten at the discretion of the court. Carbon or photocopies may not be filed, except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (f) of this rule. Only one side of the paper may be used.

The lines on each page must be double-spaced, except that descriptions of real property may be single-spaced. All quotations of more than 50 words must be indented and single-spaced. Pages must be numbered consecutively at the bottom. Lines of pages must be numbered in the left margin, which shall measure one inch in width.

(b) No original pleading or paper may be amended by making erasures or interlineations thereon, or by attaching slips thereto, except by leave of court.

(c) The following information shall appear upon the first page of every document presented for filing, single-spaced:

Exhibit 15

NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS

LEGAL COPY WORK REQUEST

DATE: 5-22-22
TO: Law Library Supervisor
FROM: Matthew Houston 1210652 HDSP-3-D-23
Inmate Name NDOC # Institution & Unit
SUBJECT: LEGAL COPY WORK REQUEST

Is this request for new or current litigation? current
If current, please provide the case number(s) C-21-357927-1 C-17-~~88~~ 323614-1
A-17-758861-C

Number of pages to be copied: 2

Number of copies of each page: 5

Total request cost (\$0.10/page): \$ 1.00

Brass slip # (DOC-509) attached: _____

Special Instructions: Please center the title page
and keep a copy for death row appeals. One
of my lawyers has 12 of those cases here
in your Nevada, or whatever this place calls
itself. I prefer the truth of the DEEP HATE OF NV.

Matthew Travis Houston 1210652
Inmate Signature Upon Request NDOC #

To Be Completed by Institutional Law Library Operations <u>Only</u> :			
DENIED BY:	_____	DATE:	_____
IF DENIED, WHY?	_____		
APPROVED BY:	_____	DATE:	_____
BRASS SLIP ATTACHED	Y / N	METER START:	_____
(Circle One):		METER END:	_____
DATE REQUEST COMPLETED AND RETURNED: _____			

I RECEIVED THE ABOVE LEGAL COPY WORK, AND VERIFY IT IS COMPLETE.

Inmate Signature Upon Receipt NDOC # Date

EXHIBIT 16

**MANUALLY FILED WITH
DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE**

Sedgwick used overreaching tactics to force Houston into an unmanageable state of homelessness. B. MIMORRISSE willful omission and neglect of Houston's reports to D. Ferrante caused not only further injury to Houston, but other injured workers under D. Ferrante's mishandlements and ~~odious~~ odious irresponsibility. Sedgwick is an abatable nuisance and must be held accountable for depriving Houston of his service animals.

get address

for
San Luis,
Colorado

discovers
for 20% back
+ 3000

to pay credit card,
play blackjack, hustle,
rebuild, cashnap, agency
etc. ^{use}

use other 25 k

25k to Diversified
25k to B of A
25k to Wells Fargo
25k to Cash App

	2021	2022	2023
26k - monthly pay off	117,200	137,700	
4k - 512.01 pay off			
- 700 insurance (pay for			
- pay phone yearly five years)			

5000€ 25 / month
10000€ - 600 / month
7200 / year
2023 - 7200
110,000
7200
117,200
2024
~~120,000~~
121600
1200
17

EXHIBIT 17

**MANUALLY FILED WITH
DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE**



1 NOTC
2 BRIAN P. CLARK
3 Nevada Bar No. 4236
4 CLARK MCCOURT
5 7371 Prairie Falcon Road, Suite 120
6 Las Vegas, Nevada 89128
7 Telephone: (702) 474-0065
8 Facsimile: (702) 474-0068
9 bpc@clarkmccourt.com
10 Attorneys for Defendant
11

12 DISTRICT COURT
13 CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA
14

15 MATTHEW HOUSTON,

16 Plaintiff,

17 v.

18 MANDALAY BAY CORP dba MANDALAY
19 BAY RESORT AND CASINO, and DOES I
20 through 100; and ROE CORPORATIONS 101
21 through 200.

22 Defendants.

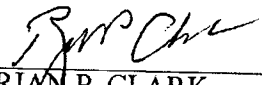
Case No. A-17-758861-C
Dept. No. XXIX

23 NOTICE OF DEPOSIT OF INTERPLEAD FUNDS

24 NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that MANDALAY BAY CORP., has deposited with the
25 Office of the County Clerk, the sum of \$50,000.00 (the Settlement Funds) based on the February
26 28, 2022 Order Granting Defendant's Motion to Interplead Settlement Proceeds. See Exhibit 1.

27 DATED this 20th day of April, 2022.

28 CLARK MCCOURT

29 
30 BRIAN P. CLARK
31 Nevada Bar No. 4236
32 7371 Prairie Falcon Road, Suite 120
33 Las Vegas, Nevada 89128
34 Attorneys for Defendant

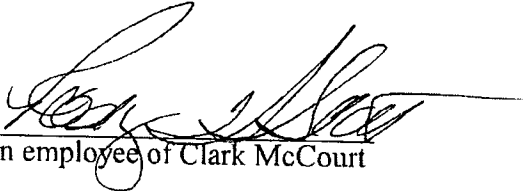
1
2
3 **CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

4 I certify that on the 20th day of April, 2022, I served a true and correct copy of **NOTICE**
5 **OF DEPOSIT OF INTERPLEAD FUNDS** on the following parties/individuals via the court's
6 electronic filing and service provider, Odyssey, identified below:

7 Jack Bernstein
8 BERNSTEIN & POISSON
9 320 S. Jones Blvd.
10 Las Vegas, NV 89107

11 and by U.S. mail, first class postage prepaid to Plaintiff Matthew Houston at the address
12 identified below:

13 Matthew Houston
14 Inmate No.# 1210652
15 High Desert State Prison
16 P. O. Box 650
17 Indian Springs, Nevada 89070-0650
18 Plaintiff

19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

An employee of Clark McCourt

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

District Court Clerk of the Court 200 Lewis Ave, 3rd Floor Las Vegas, NV 89101

Payor
Freeman Companies / Old Republic Insurance Co.

Receipt No.
2022-23500-CCCLK

Transaction Date
04/20/2022

Description	Amount Paid
On Behalf Of Mandalay Bay Corp A-17-758861-C Matthew Houston, Plaintiff(s) vs. Mandalay Bay Corp, Defendant(s) Interplead Funds	
Interplead Funds	50,000.00
SUBTOTAL	50,000.00
PAYMENT TOTAL	50,000.00
Check (Ref #106874324) Tendered	50,000.00
Total Tendered	50,000.00
Change	0.00

Old Republic Insurance Company / Sedgwick as Agent for Freeman Companies

04/20/2022
09:33 AM

Cashier
Station AIKO

Audit
38120092

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

EXHIBIT No. 18

PETITION FOR EN BANC RECONSIDERATION

EXHIBIT NO. 18

84478
HOUSTON
V.
STATE

YOU SEE ME
NOW WAR MACHINE?

OUR SHRINE IN SAN LUIS
W/ GERONIMO'S SKULL AND
OUR SS CASTLE IN DAS

REICHSTAG SS ZEIG HEIL

NOW 20120
SEE JOINDER OF APPEAL
FROM OUR SOULS MY
BRETHREN SINCE ©1966

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

Log Number(s) # 84477 and # 84478

#1) MOT. TO STAY REMITTITURIN → (See # 84281) to Supreme Court of U.S.
HOUSTON'S NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS #1210652

~~EMERGENCY REQUESTS~~ ~~FOR LENIENCY~~
~~IN RE PETITION FOR AN EN BANC RECONSIDERATION(S)~~

~~#2) MOTION FOR THE PRODUCTION OF COMPLETE~~
~~RECORDS FROM LAS VEGAS FIRE AND RESCUE IN RE 9/30/2016~~
~~AND 10/19/2017 #3) MOTION FOR EXTENSION OF TIME SO THAT~~
~~APPELLANT MAY FILE AND SERVE A MORE PROPER EN BANC :~~

Although these multiple and overly-numerous appeals might
SWORN DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY cause HOUSTON to be
INMATE SIGNATURE: more furtherly misinterpreted, he requests the DATE: TIME:

GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR SIGNATURE: time so that he may properly DATE: TIME:
serve the respondents to meet copywork requirements of

GRIEVANCE RESPONSE: NRAP 40(a). Resources of the Law Library
including use of the copy work privileges are extremely
limited, in NDOC and HDSP. Had HOUSTON not been victim
of false arrest on July 14th, 2021 then this en banc
reconsideration and its requests most surely would NOT be

CASEWORKER SIGNATURE: necessary. There is DATE: a 27 page
petition prepared and ready to mail, however

GRIEVANCE UPHELD GRIEVANCE DENIED ISSUE NOT GRIEVABLE PER AR 740

HOUSTON has no way to have 10 copies made before May 20th,
GRIEVANCE COORDINATOR APPROVAL: DATE: 2022.

Per NRS and NRCP, HOUSTON is mailing this EMERGENCY
INMATE AGREES INMATE DISAGREES REQUEST AS FOLLOWS:

INMATE SIGNATURE: ~~MAILED~~ ~~See~~ ~~MAILED~~ DATED this 14th day
of May - 2022.

FAILURE TO SIGN CONSTITUTES ABANDONMENT OF THE CLAIM. A FIRST LEVEL GRIEVANCE MAY
BE PURSUED IN THE EVENT THE INMATE DISAGREES.

Original: DIST 8 To inmate when complete, or attached to formal grievance
Canary: NV SUP. To Grievance Coordinator → team of Heather Ungermann, S. Grierson,
Michelle McCarthy, Charvite Pleasant

Mr. Pink: Inmate's receipt when formal grievance filed → mailed to clerk Amanda Ingersoll - Roland oilfield technology
Mr. Gold: Inmate's initial receipt → mailed to Brian P. Clark, et al
→ mailed to Scott Poisson, et al

EMERGENCY
PETITION FOR THE JUDICIAL REVIEW OF
THE COURT OF APPEALS DECISIONS
UNDER NRAP 40 IN ALL CASES SPECIFICALLY
#84281 IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

Appellant,

vs. THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Rosemary McMorris-Alexander,
MANDALAY BAY CORP., et al.
Respondent.

JOINDER TO #80562, #84477
#79408, #84281, #84417
Supreme Court No. #84418
C357927 + C323614 + C019840
District Court No. A758861

Joinder to
Supreme Court No. 84417
and No. 84477

RETURNE
UNFILED

APPELLANT'S INFORMAL BRIEF
AND JOINDER OF APPEAL

#84478

APR 27 2022

INSTRUCTIONS: If you are an appellant proceeding pro se (without an attorney) in the Nevada Supreme Court, you must file either (1) a brief that complies with Nevada Rule of Appellate Procedure (NRAP) 28(a), or (2) a completed copy of this informal brief form, see NRAP 28(k), with the Nevada Supreme Court on or before the due date, see NRAP 31. In civil appeals, if you do not file one of these documents by the due date, the Nevada Supreme Court may dismiss your appeal. In postconviction criminal appeals, if you do not file one of these documents by the due date, the Nevada Supreme Court or Nevada Court of Appeals may decide your appeal on the record without briefing.

HOW TO FILL OUT THIS FORM: This form must be typed, unless you are incarcerated, in which case it must be clearly handwritten. You do not need to refer to legal authority or the district court record. If you are completing your brief on this form, write only in the space allowed on the form. **Additional pages and attachments are not allowed.** If typing an informal brief, you may either use the lined paper contained in this form or an equivalent number of pages of your own paper. Your brief will be stricken if you fail to follow the directions in this form and the Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure.

WHERE TO FILE THE BRIEF: You may submit your brief for filing in person or by mail.

To file your brief in person: Briefs may be submitted for filing Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Carson City: Bring the brief to the Clerk's Office at the Supreme Court of Nevada, 201 South Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada, 89701.

Las Vegas: Place your brief in the Clerk's Office Drop Box at the Las Vegas courthouse for the Nevada Appellate Courts, 408 East Clark Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101.

Informal Brief Form October 2017
ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
DEPUTY CLERK

A-1

To file your brief by mail: Mail the brief to the Clerk of the Supreme Court of Nevada, 201 South Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada 89701. **Your brief must be postmarked on or before the due date.**

You must file the original brief and 1 copy with the clerk of the Nevada Supreme Court. If you want the clerk to return a file-stamped copy of your brief, you must file the original form and 2 copies and include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Documents cannot be faxed or emailed to the Supreme Court Clerk's Office.

Copies of the brief must be mailed or delivered to the other parties to this appeal or to the parties' attorneys, if they have attorneys. You must also include a proper certificate of service or complete the certificate that is attached to the informal brief form.

CAUTION: Pro se parties are prohibited from representing other parties. A pro se party may not complete a brief on behalf of other parties. Pro se parties may collaborate on their briefs, however, provided that if one brief is submitted on behalf of multiple pro se parties, each party must sign and date the brief to confirm that he or she has participated in the preparation of the brief and, by his or her signature, joins in the arguments and representations contained therein.

Judgment or Order You Are Appealing. List the judgment or order that you are appealing from and the date that the judgment or order was filed in the district court.

Filed Date	Name of Judgment or Order
January 30, 2020	attempted dismissal/closing of case
every day	this is part of the cause of the
since 9/20/2016	2nd wrongful conviction / JOINERS

Notice of Appeal. Give the date you filed your notice of appeal in the district court: September 20th, 2016 under duress.

Related Cases. List all other court cases related to this case. Provide the case number, title of the case and name of the court where the case was filed.

Case No.	Case Title	Name of Court
C-17-323614-1	HOUSTON v. STATE	*
C-21-357927-1	HOUSTON v. STATE	*
*	*	*

* = maybe I could provide more if I had my records.

Pro Bono Counsel. Would you be interested in having pro bono counsel assigned to represent you in this appeal? Not really, enough

☒ Yes

☐ No

attorneys have already ruined my life. If so, maybe ACLU, etc.

NOTE: If the court determines that your case may be appropriate for having pro bono counsel assigned, an appropriate order will be entered. Assignment of pro bono counsel is not automatic.

Statement of Facts. Explain the facts of your case. (Your answer must be provided in the space allowed.)

Today is April 5th, 2022. Pursuant to
the "INSTRUCTIONS / NOTICE REGARDING DEADLINES"
that was received after March 22nd, 2022
the appellant has 14 days from March 22nd,
2022 to submit a transcript request form
requesting the transcripts of all district court
proceedings that are necessary for the court's

review on appeal. The court includes the Appellant, which has properly submitted his transcript request form with the assistance of the mailbox rule. 14 days from March 22nd, 2022 would in fact be today, April 5th, 2022 to which an additional 7 days would meet the requirement that the appellant must file the docketing statement that was provided by the clerk. The transcript request forms for appeals 84417 and 84418 were mailed from MDSP on March 29th, 2022 and the docketing statements are in preparation. This informal brief is to be filed no later than 120 days from March 22nd, 2022 which would be before July 20th, 2022.

The hasty "ORDER DISMISSING APPEAL" filed March 30th, 2022 by Silver, Cadish and Pickering is without merit, especially because the Appellant has been provided NO documents by either the DISTRICT COURT or the SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA, as result of false arrest on 7-14-2021.

First and foremost is the Las Vegas Municipal relocation of their own, constructions, followed up with the mailbox rule, which is of significance to ALL litigants, appellants, petitioners, appellants, pro se litigants, litigants with representation, litigants who have been appointed counsel, litigants relying upon standby-counsel, etc.

Update as of April 15th, 2022 to which the transcript request form of ~~XXXXXX~~ appeal #84477 has been sent to Eighth Judicial District Court as result of Scott Poisson, Brian P. Clark, Dan Schwartz and the rest of these clowns ruining my life for almost 6 years now. This is absolutely pathetic how the defendants have coerced the Eighth Judicial District Court into having my person falsely imprisoned and made a convicted felon in the MOST wrongful ways for the 2nd time. The question for justice is how did these defendants coerce R. McMorris into lying under oath in ways besides paying bribes?

Statement of District Court Error. Explain why you believe the district court was wrong. Also state what action you want the Nevada Supreme Court to take. (Your answer must be provided in the space allowed.)

There isn't any sort of belief that the district court is wrong... it's truth. If that's not the truth then why am I sitting in the state prison for the second time? It's not a "belief" that David M. Jones is a bully. He bullied me over a telephone hearing, and that must be why he's trying to keep all of this covered up. His sister or girlfriend, Tierra Danielle Jones is a bully behind the bench too.

I'm not sure if they're related, but perhaps it's coincidental? Here is my

"MOTION TO DETERMINE IF
DAVID M. JONES AND TIERRA
DANIELLE JONES ARE RELATED
TO PREVENT ANY FURTHER
PREJUDICE AND BIAS OF PLAINTIFF IN
ERROR - PETITIONER - APPELLANT AND
THE PLAINTIFF-IN-ERROR AS RESULT
OF SECOND WRONGFUL CONVICTION"

This court gets paid to review cases, and from my observation, the Supreme Court of Nevada hasn't reversed anything other than their own biases and how to further reinforce those biases to further degrade indigent pro se appellants. It's not my fault that I'm being denied access to the Law Library.

April 15th, 2022: So why is the Supreme Court of Nevada refusing my transcripts? It is not that difficult to provide the Appellant with what is rightfully his, or is it because Brian P. Clark has conned the courts of Nevada? In my life, I survived being shot during the most horrible event in American history, October 1st, 2017 and Brian P. Clark

still continues to evade justice. The Appellant once again, for the last approximately One Thousand, Nine-hundred and twenty days is still permanently totally disabled and suffering a manifest injustice as result of the defaults of not only Mandalay Bay Resort and Casino, et al Encore Events Services, FREEMAN and the IATSE Local No. 720 to the Appellant, and for some reason this court system and the State of Nevada continues to batter me. What for? Oh, look at this... (Now See Page #8)

April 18th, 2022: You will now take notice that Scott Poisson has failed to respond the notice of demand of \$3,000,000.00 to which a copy of that notice was included in these notices of appeals, pleadings and petitions to the Supreme Court of Nevada. The original was certified by the District Court in Las Vegas and forwarded to his office in a "MOTION FOR AN ORDER TO APPEAR" in February of 2022. This NOTICE OF DEFAULT is reinforced by the office of Brian P. Clark and it's withholding of the Appellant's bloodied Ropeworks harness that has been there since after September 30th, 2016. In effect, this makes the firm of Bernstein & Poisson over 5 years and 6 months in default status. Ryan Korbrow is in default \$6 million.

ONE

What's up with that conspiracy?
Does this ^{8th Judicial} Court care about anything?

→ Brian P. Clork, you sir and the State Bar of Nevada are in default to me about \$666 billion. Y'all will be held accountable for your fraudulent negligence one of these years, but the pain is too much for me to continue writing the truth. Unlike the rest of y'all crooks. And for the love of sweet baby Jesus, quit with the withholding of my documents! You already have illegally destroyed my law office from 435 S. Linn St #927 in Iowa City, Iowa 52245. Cease and desist this conspiracy between you and Dan Schwartz ASAP!

DATED this 15th day of April, 2022.

SUPPLEMENTED AND AMENDED
ON THIS MOST UNHOLY
EASTER SUNDAY OF 2022.


Signature of Appellant

Matthew Travis Houston
Print Name of Appellant

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on the date indicated below, I served a copy of this completed informal brief form upon all parties to the appeal as follows:

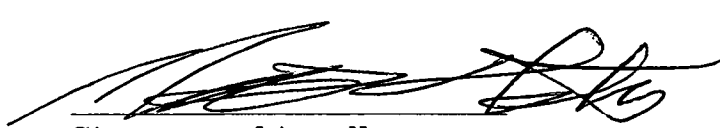
- ☐ By personally serving it upon him/her; or
* ☒ By mailing it by first-class mail with sufficient postage prepaid to the following address(es) (~~list names and address(es) of parties served~~):

Clerk(s)
Regional Injustice Center
200 Lewis Ave. 3rd Floor
Las Vegas, NV

89155-1160
* - Sorry about that. I can't get to the copy work done by the law library in time... so this brief is being submitted to Supreme Court of Nevada.

DATED this 15th day of April, 2022.

ATTEMPTED TO BE
MAILED FROM HOSP
BUILDING #3-C-42
ON THIS MOST UNHOLY
EASTER SUNDAY OF 2022.


Signature of Appellant

Matthew Travis Houston
Print Name of Appellant

#1210652@HOSP - P.O. Box 650
Address

Indian Springs, NV
City/State/Zip

89070-0650
Telephone

EMERGENCY
PETITION FOR THE JUDICIAL REVIEW OF THE
COURT OF APPEALS DECISIONS UNDER NRAP 40
IN ALL CASES, SPECIFICALLY #84281 CONTINUED #84418
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

Matthew Travis Houston

Appellant,

vs.

Mandalay Bay Corp., et al.
Respondents include STATE OF NV,
Rosemary McMorris-Alexander, et al.

Supreme Court No. 84417+84418

District Court No. A758861

Municipal Court C323614

C1248384A ← C357927

and C019840

C1237802A C033713

APPELLANT'S INFORMAL BRIEF

AND JOINDER OF APPEAL (CONTINUED)

RETURN
UNFILED

INSTRUCTIONS: If you are an appellant proceeding pro se (without an attorney) in the Nevada Supreme Court, you must file either (1) a brief that complies with Nevada Rule of Appellate Procedure (NRAP) 28(a), or (2) a completed copy of this informal brief form, see NRAP 28(k), with the Nevada Supreme Court on or before the due date, see NRAP 31. In civil appeals, if you do not file one of these documents by the due date, the Nevada Supreme Court may dismiss your appeal. In postconviction criminal appeals, if you do not file one of these documents by the due date, the Nevada Supreme Court or Nevada Court of Appeals may decide your appeal on the record without briefing.

APR 27 2022

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT

DEPUTY CLERK

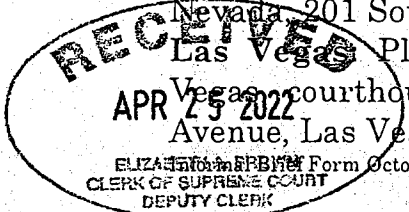
HOW TO FILL OUT THIS FORM: This form must be typed, unless you are incarcerated, in which case it must be clearly handwritten. You do not need to refer to legal authority or the district court record. If you are completing your brief on this form, write only in the space allowed on the form. **Additional pages and attachments are not allowed.** If typing an informal brief, you may either use the lined paper contained in this form or an equivalent number of pages of your own paper. Your brief will be stricken if you fail to follow the directions in this form and the Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure.

WHERE TO FILE THE BRIEF: You may submit your brief for filing in person or by mail.

To file your brief in person: Briefs may be submitted for filing Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Carson City: Bring the brief to the Clerk's Office at the Supreme Court of Nevada, 201 South Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada, 89701.

Las Vegas: Place your brief in the Clerk's Office Drop Box at the Las Vegas courthouse for the Nevada Appellate Courts, 408 East Clark Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101.



B-1

To file your brief by mail: Mail the brief to the Clerk of the Supreme Court of Nevada, 201 South Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada 89701. **Your brief must be postmarked on or before the due date.**

You must file the original brief and 1 copy with the clerk of the Nevada Supreme Court. If you want the clerk to return a file-stamped copy of your brief, you must file the original form and 2 copies and include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Documents cannot be faxed or emailed to the Supreme Court Clerk's Office.

Copies of the brief must be mailed or delivered to the other parties to this appeal or to the parties' attorneys, if they have attorneys. You must also include a proper certificate of service or complete the certificate that is attached to the informal brief form.

CAUTION: Pro se parties are prohibited from representing other parties. A pro se party may not complete a brief on behalf of other parties. Pro se parties may collaborate on their briefs, however, provided that if one brief is submitted on behalf of multiple pro se parties, each party must sign and date the brief to confirm that he or she has participated in the preparation of the brief and, by his or her signature, joins in the arguments and representations contained therein.

Judgment or Order You Are Appealing. List the judgment or order that you are appealing from and the date that the judgment or order was filed in the district court.

Filed Date	Name of Judgment or Order
9-20-2016	continuation of appeal #79408 From
9-30-2016	C-17-323614-1 (Petition For A writ of Error
ONE ²⁰¹⁷ OCTOBER	Mandamus, Coram Nobis, Ceteriorari and Audit Coram

Notice of Appeal. Give the date you filed your notice of appeal in the district court: everyday of my life because the LVMPD and courts of the State of Nevada are in fact, ILLEGAL!

Related Cases. List all other court cases related to this case. Provide the case number, title of the case and name of the court where the case was filed.

Case No.	Case Title	Name of Court
C1248384A	BLUE LIVES MATTER	Municipal Court of Las Vegas
C1237802A	BLACK LIVES MATTER	aka Las Vegas
A-17-758861-C	NDOC GREEN LIVES MATTER	Municipal Courts

BUT APPARANTLY TO LVMPD MY K9 UNITS DIDN'T?

Pro Bono Counsel. Would you be interested in having pro bono counsel assigned to represent you in this appeal?

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If the court determines that your case may be appropriate for having pro bono counsel assigned, an appropriate order will be entered. Assignment of pro bono counsel is not automatic.

Statement of Facts. Explain the facts of your case. (Your answer must be provided in the space allowed.)

Hello again on this most unholy Easter of 2022 to which I am still being deprived of my service dogs Johnny Cash and George Lucas... This petition should be granted because C323614 was dismissed in State of Iowa and that was the first wrongful conviction and extensive incarceration that the State of Nevada has intentionally neglected compensating me for their damages inflicted me in their miscarriages of justice. See #79408.

This petition should be granted as the questions being presented are of first impression ^{and} of general statewide significance because of many more reasons than one. Does the Supreme Court of Nevada think that's okay to wrongfully convict a disabled veteran of the United States Navy, steal his service animals and kidnap him from the State of Iowa and ~~enslave~~ him into their debtor's prisons? According to Tierra Danielle Jones, et al this is all just fine. But it's not. The fact that three separate cases have resulted from ^{the} tragic events ~~of~~ ~~September~~ ~~20th~~ ~~2016~~ ~~September~~ ~~30th~~ ~~2016~~ ~~and~~ ~~October~~ ~~1st~~ ~~2017~~ are plenty of grounds to warrant a thorough and complete review by this court of ALL of the above mentioned cases. On this state can just continue in deliberate indifference by being bigoted and racist against me, as it always has. Is the judicial ineptitude ever going to cease and desist? This court and its bafonerous allies are in default to me by not less than \$666 billion. That's six-hundred and sixty-six billion dollars and zero cents. Because this kangaroo court obviously has no sence? Anyways, all three of these cases involve fundamental issues of state wide importance because everybody liked the Petitioner-appellant's service K9, Mr. Johnny Cash. The Eighth Judicial District Court of Clark County and their public pretenders office could have cared less about my lost dogs or the plea agreement that I never gave my express consent to, especially because I never even seen it or signed the document or made any agreements.

Even more elaborated, I never made ANY sort of retainer agreements between Bernstein and Poisson. The deposition involving Gene Porter was a hundred percent VOID under duress because there was a C/O in the room that day, ^{and since then,} ~~and~~ I've not one time made any sort of communications with Scott Poisson or Ryan Kerkow. Upon this 18th day of April, 2022, Ryan Kerkow is hereby served this NOTICE OF DEMAND of not less than \$6,000,000.00 to compensate the Appellant for his endurance of inflicted damages not limited to suffering not only ONE, but TWO wrongful convictions as the result of Bernstein and Poisson's legal malpractices and gross negligence to Appellant. And again for the record I've never encountered Scott Poisson.

Statement of District Court Error. Explain why you believe the district court was wrong. Also state what action you want the Nevada Supreme Court to take. (Your answer must be provided in the space allowed.)

On April 11th, 2022 the Supreme Court of Nevada's Handestly, Stiglich, Herndon, Brown, Syuang and H.D.S.P. C/O Brown^{et al} (all) committed acts of treason, intentional gross negligence, verbal assault, elder abuse, withholding evidence, conspiracy, coercion and many other crimes not limited to disability discrimination #1: By neglecting to provide a copy of NRAP 40(c) or any other valid justification of their negligent ~~neglect~~ and over-reaching tactics of torturous encouragement of death squad retaliation. #2. By encouraging institutional and systematic racism. #3. By encouraging the Petitioner-appellant to ~~engage~~ engage in non-rehabilitative activities and other forms of negative thinking. #4. Bad attitudes and verbal abuse is demonstrated by C/O BROWN.

Their encouragement to become involved with organized crime encouraged the Petitioner-appellant to order hits to be put out on Michael P. Villani, Alexis Plunkett, Tierra Danielle Jones and other bad actors not limited to anyone and everyone who lies under oath and gives false police reports like Rosemary McMorris-Alexander did. The Petitioner-appellant obviously did NOT as he is a law abiding citizen, but the question for our lady justice is,

"when will these bad actors not limited to Hardesty, Stiglich, Herndon, the Brown family and Syuang get a grip on reality and quit worshipping the idols of dereliction?"

I saw it all, in my recipe for cole slaw cookbook that I am publishing on you and the meat of the kangaroo court that tastes like KFC when the books are cooked and fried for our new lady justice of the Supreme Court of the United States of America, because the Supreme Court of Nevada will ALWAYS be the negligent State of Nevada. Especially because Rosemary McMorris-Alexander, et al are the biggest liars I've ever seen in a court room. Oh, that's right, the only time I've ever communicated with Rosemary Mc-Morris-Alexander, or whatever her name was was NEVER.

Now this Supreme Court of Nevada should really see why she made up all these lies in court. Page B-7 is omitted in honor of Service K9 JONNY CASH. Page B-8 is omitted in honor of Service K9 Lil' George Lucas. And I don't need to sign my name from page 8 because

Page # B-7

NDOC LAW LIBRARY
CASE LAW/ RESEARCH MATERIAL
CHECK OUT REQUEST

DATE 4-16-2022

FACILITY H.D.S.P. UNIT/BED # 3-C-42

INMATE NAME: ~~xxxx~~ topdawnhouston# 1210652

New or Current Litigation: current
Case Number/ Court: A-17-75B861-C JOINDER C-3521-357927-1

Name of Specific Case or Reference Material	Citation:
1. <u>N.R.A.P.</u>	<u>40 (c)</u>
2.	
3.	
4.	
5.	
6.	
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	

TOPICAL SEARCH :

This box must be signed by Law Library Supervisor/Designee prior to citation being printed.

SIGNATURE [Signature] DATE REQUEST RECEIVED _____

APPROVED _____ DENIED ✓

REASON FOR DENIAL: No Street Names

RECEIPT OF CITATION

DATE _____ BY: _____

INMATE SIGNATURE _____

RETURN OF CITATION

DATE _____ BY: _____

INMATE SIGNATURE _____

NOTE: Law Library did finally donate a copy of the NRAP to me. Doesn't replace my lost law office Page # B-7 dogs or destroyed that I had in Iowa City though.

LETTER OF MOTION TO THE CLERK OF COURT @ THE
SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA:

Office of the Clerk
201 S. Carson Street, Suite 201
Carson City, Nevada 89701

INMATE REQUEST FORM

PAGE # B-8

1.) INMATE NAME	DOC #	2.) HOUSING UNIT	3.) DATE
M.T. Houston, ESQ.	1210652	1-D-1-B	2-1-2022

4.) REQUEST FORM TO: (CHECK BOX)

___ MENTAL HEALTH

___ CANTEEN

___ CASEWORKER

___ MEDICAL

☒ LAW LIBRARY

___ DENTAL

___ EDUCATION

___ VISITING

___ SHIFT COMMAND

NOTICE OF HEARING

___ LAUNDRY

___ PROPERTY ROOM

___ OTHER

2/16/2022 RJC-Room 15A

9 AM Regional Justice Center

5.) NAME OF INDIVIDUAL TO CONTACT:

and:
Supreme Court of the People...

6.) REQUEST: (PRINT BELOW)

My hearings January 24th and 25th were missed, and I cannot be missing my court dates. My next hearing is scheduled February 16th 2022. Is it possible to schedule some sort of video court or teleconference from the law library? I remember in 2019 they had those accommodations at Southern Desert. I also must obtain record of that for Supreme Court of Nevada appeal # 80562A A-21-758861-C. I will happily volunteer for law library assistant or donate to indigent fund.

7.) INMATE SIGNATURE

[Signature]

DOC #

1210652

8.) RECEIVING STAFF SIGNATURE

DATE

9.) RESPONSE TO INMATE

Law library does not handle hearings
Kite OPERATIONS, and it requires an
ORDER TO APPEAR

CLERK'S OFFICE @ THE
TO THE SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA:

WHERE IS THE COPY OF MY ORIGINAL DEMAND
NOTE TO SCOTT POISSON FOR \$3,000,000.00?

10.) RESPONDING STAFF SIGNATURE

Page # B-8

DATE

Now See JOINDER OF APPEALS #84281, #79408, #80562,
#84417, #84418, #84421 and #84478. ALSO AS A
PETITION FOR THE JUDICIAL REVIEW OF THE COURT OF APPEALS

DOC-3012 (REV. 7/01)

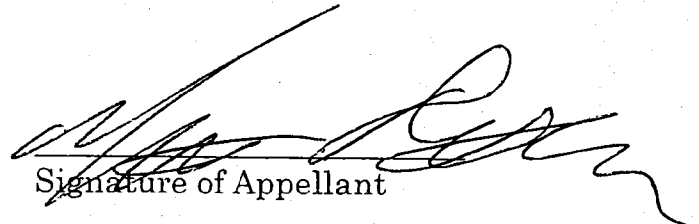
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on the date indicated below, I served a copy of this completed informal brief form upon ~~the Supreme Court of Nevada~~ ^{the Supreme Court of Nevada} as follows:

- ☐ By personally serving it upon him/her; or
- ☒ By mailing it by first-class mail with sufficient postage prepaid to the following address(es) (list names and address(es) of parties served):

Clerk of the
Supreme Court of Nevada
201 S. Carson St.
#201
Carson City, NV
89701

DATED this 18th day of April, 2022.


Signature of Appellant

Matthew Travis Houston

Print Name of Appellant

#1210652 E.H.A.S.P.

P.O. Box 650

Address

Indian Springs, NV 89070-0650

City/State/Zip

Telephone

RETURN
UNFILED

MAY 10 2022

SUPPLEMENTAL PETITION TO NO. 84281
IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
TO REVIEW THE NEVADA COURT OF APPEALS DECISION

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY DEPUTY CLERK

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant,

vs. STATE OF NEVADA, ET AL,
MANDALAY BAY CORP., ET AL,
Respondents also include Rosemary
McMorris - Alexander and SEOGVICK, et al.

Supreme Court No. 84477
"84478" and "84281"
District Court No. A758861
C 357927

JOINDER OF APPEAL AND
APPELLANT'S INFORMAL BRIEF, COUNTERCLAIM AND
EMERGENCY MOT. IN RE DECISION OF NO. 84281 FILED 4/5/22.

INSTRUCTIONS: If you are an appellant proceeding pro se (without an attorney) in the Nevada Supreme Court, you must file either (1) a brief that complies with Nevada Rule of Appellate Procedure (NRAP) 28(a), or (2) a completed copy of this informal brief form, see NRAP 28(k), with the Nevada Supreme Court on or before the due date, see NRAP 31. In civil appeals, if you do not file one of these documents by the due date, the Nevada Supreme Court may dismiss your appeal. In postconviction criminal appeals, if you do not file one of these documents by the due date, the Nevada Supreme Court or Nevada Court of Appeals may decide your appeal on the record without briefing.

HOW TO FILL OUT THIS FORM: This form must be typed, unless you are incarcerated, in which case it must be clearly handwritten. You do not need to refer to legal authority or the district court record. If you are completing your brief on this form, write only in the space allowed on the form. **Additional pages and attachments are not allowed.** If typing an informal brief, you may either use the lined paper contained in this form or an equivalent number of pages of your own paper. Your brief will be stricken if you fail to follow the directions in this form and the Nevada Rules of Appellate Procedure.

WHERE TO FILE THE BRIEF: You may submit your brief for filing in person or by mail.

To file your brief in person: Briefs may be submitted for filing Monday through Friday, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.

Carson City: Bring the brief to the Clerk's Office at the Supreme Court of Nevada, 201 South Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada, 89701.

Las Vegas: Place your brief in the Clerk's Office Drop Box at the Las Vegas Courthouse for the Nevada Appellate Courts, 408 East Clark Avenue, Las Vegas, Nevada, 89101.

Informal Brief Form October 2017

C-1

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
DEPUTY CLERK

To file your brief by mail: Mail the brief to the Clerk of the Supreme Court of Nevada, 201 South Carson Street, Carson City, Nevada 89701. **Your brief must be postmarked on or before the due date.**

You must file the original brief and 1 copy with the clerk of the Nevada Supreme Court. If you want the clerk to return a file-stamped copy of your brief, you must file the original form and 2 copies and include a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Documents cannot be faxed or emailed to the Supreme Court Clerk's Office.

Copies of the brief must be mailed or delivered to the other parties to this appeal or to the parties' attorneys, if they have attorneys. You must also include a proper certificate of service or complete the certificate that is attached to the informal brief form.

CAUTION: Pro se parties are prohibited from representing other parties. A pro se party may not complete a brief on behalf of other parties. Pro se parties may collaborate on their briefs, however, provided that if one brief is submitted on behalf of multiple pro se parties, each party must sign and date the brief to confirm that he or she has participated in the preparation of the brief and, by his or her signature, joins in the arguments and representations contained therein.

YOU WILL NOW TAKE NOTICE that this is not to be a "MIXED PETITION" as this counterclaim is result of interpleadings and his person in fact being the true VICTIM OF CRIME. By "his" we are referring to the Appellant whom is a survivor of the terrible ONE OCTOBER. He is also indigent and completely unable to serve any sort of "copies" of his pleadings due not only to the fact that they can look up all of this online, but by the fact that Radenta Blacic and Rosemary McMorris-Alexander are involved in an insurance scam to have the Appellant continuously wrongfully convicted, falsely imprisoned, illegally incarcerated and possibly murdered by prison gangs or worse.

Judgment or Order You Are Appealing. List the judgment or order that you are appealing from and the date that the judgment or order was filed in the district court.

Filed Date	Name of Judgment or Order
April 5th, 2022	ORDER DENYING REHEARING
	and everything else too.

Notice of Appeal. Give the date you filed your notice of appeal in the district court: December 27th, 2021

Related Cases. List all other court cases related to this case. Provide the case number, title of the case and name of the court where the case was filed.

Case No.	Case Title	Name of Court
C-17-323614-1	HOUSTON V. NEVADA	EIGHTH JUDICIAL
C-21-357927-1	HOUSTON V. NEVADA	CLARK COUNTY
A-17-758861-C	HOUSTON V. MANDALAY BAY, et al	CLARK COUNTY

Pro Bono Counsel. Would you be interested in having pro bono counsel assigned to represent you in this appeal?

☒ Yes ☐ No

NOTE: If the court determines that your case may be appropriate for having pro bono counsel assigned, an appropriate order will be entered. Assignment of pro bono counsel is not automatic.

Statement of Facts. Explain the facts of your case. (Your answer must be provided in the space allowed.)

Originalist jurisprudence should not be sterile or purely mechanical. It's understanding would be more rich, and it's rules more durable, if it was informed by any sort of experience. In the case of A-17-758861-C both the EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT and the SUPREME COURT OF NEVADA have contributed to damaging the Appellant by repeatedly violating NRS 11.207 by ignoring many other laws not limited to the quite significant

~~the~~ valid tolling of the statute of limitations.

Keep in mind that ^{#1} an action against an attorney to recover damages for malpractice, whether based on a breach of contract or duty, must be commenced within 4 years after the plaintiff sustains damage or within 2 years after the plaintiff discovers or through the use of reasonable diligence should have discovered the material facts which constitute the cause of action, whichever occurs earlier. ^{#2} The time limitation is tolled for any period during which the attorney conceals any act, error or omission upon which the action is founded and which is known or the use of reasonable diligence should have been known to the attorney. In this case, to which the attorneys for the respondents and the interpleaded defendants have ruined the life of the Appellant again, by acting in coercion with Sedgwick, Dianne Ferrante, Jonathan Shockley, Rosemary McMorris - Alexander and no less than 40 other accomplices to wrongfully convict the Appellant ^{causing} ~~have~~ a 2nd false imprisonment. The initial intentional gross negligence and deliberate indifference of interpleaded defendants / respondents resulted in case C-17-323614-1 against the Appellant, and now this C-21-357927-1.

Pursuant to NRAP, in C-21-357927-1, the Appellant filed his DIRECT APPEAL from fish tank with little to no resources just after Dec. 20th, 2021 as both

#12025
Benard Little and Anthony M. Goldstein were to have been withdrawn as attorney of record. The Appellant also filed a pro se "EMERGENCY MOTION REQUESTING HEARING, DE NOVO, AND RELEASE TO INTENSIVE SUPERVISION" which was stamped "RECEIVED DEC 27, 2021 CLERK OF COURT" but mistakenly forwarded to the office of Anthony M. Goldstein when it should have sufficed as a "NOTICE OF APPEAL". The Appellant did not ~~not~~ intend to have appointed counsel from the onset of this case, to which there was no valid warrant as it was unsigned, there was no probable cause for the false arrest of the Appellant, and this case in its entirety is based on the false police reports and lies of Rosemary McMorris - Alexander and Radenta Blacic.

Statement of District Court Error. Explain why you believe the district court was wrong. Also state what action you want the Nevada Supreme Court to take. (Your answer must be provided in the space allowed.)

The question presented is one of first impression and of general statewide significance because pursuant to the law of the land, wrongful convictions and false imprisonment are in fact illegal. As is the malicious prosecution of Rosemary McMorris - Alexander, et al. The question presented to the Eighth Judicial District Court ("is Houston guilty?") which is in fact no? was not even allowed to be presented to the courts because of the coercion between way too many bad actors not limited to Brian P. Clark, Scott Poisson, Tierra Danielle Jones, David M. Jones, Laura A Goodman #013390, Jack Bernstein, Scott Poisson #10188, Radenta Blacic, Christopher Burk, Jessica Flores,

Dianne Ferrante, Jonathon Shackley, L.V.M.P.D, Las Vegas City Jail, HDSP, TLVCC, SDCC, Erica Tosch, Jason Barrus, the Attorney General Aaron Ford, Sheriff Joe Lombardo, MGM, Mandalay Bay Resort and Casino Convention Center, UMC, Encore Event Services, PSAV, FREEMAN, ITSE #720, the Nevada Gaming Commission, Division of Industrial Relations, Clark County District Attorneys ^{#001565} Steven Wolfson, et al. GGRM's Lisa Anderson, Ellie Roohani, Michael P. Villani, Mary K. Holthus, Melissa De La Garza, Andrew Flahive, Alex Bassett, Gene Porter, Kristina A. Rhoades #12480, Anthony M. Goldstein, Dan Schwartz, Karen Schwartz (GENEX), Cassandra Diez, Jeremy Wood, Lina Sakalauskas, Roddy Scott, Lukas McCourt, Nicole Garcia, Tyler Ure, David Kelly #7413, F. Edge #8645, Mohtero #C6056

Again, this first impression was made by the clerk of court of the Regional Injustice Center when they certified the Appellant's request for de novo on December 27th, 2021, which was well before the 30 day time limit from December 8th, 2021 for the Appellant to file a pro se "notice of appeal". It is in no way the fault of the Appellant that the courts are backed up, it was in no way the fault of the Appellant that riots in the prison system and at CDC caused the Appellant's mental state to make him suffer into incompetency and it was no way the fault of the Appellant that his "request for a de novo hearing" was not interpreted properly to the court as a "notice of appeal". Furthermore, it is in no way the fault of the appellant that Rosemary McMorris-Alexander is a liar.

The decision made by the Nevada Court of Appeals on April 5th, 2022 conflicted with the United States Supreme Court because pursuant to the Constitution of the United States, citizens are to be free and clear from any sort of cruel and unusual punishment. For going on 6 years now, all the courts of Nevada have been doing to the Appellant is punishing him for being a pro se litigant. This discrimination is in fact illegal and in a few more jurisdictions than the Kangaroo court of Clark County. It is hereby again demanded by the Appellant that each and every judge on the bench now take notice of the motion filed for a 2nd time electronically by the Clerk of Court of the Regional Injustice Center on April 6th, 2022 and is to be heard by District Court again on April 27th, 2022. Again, this notice of appeal was originally filed December 27, 2021. A notice of appeal is the same thing as asking the courts for a de novo hearing, and a technicality should not be the cause of extensive incarceration, false imprisonment, wrongful conviction or otherwise. This court is NOT to overlook any miscarriage of justice and it is NOT to overlook the initiative of the injured worker, or, in this case - the permanently totally disabled worker. In this case, unfortunately to the People of the State of Nevada, and all the other cases of Matthew Travis Houston, these courts and their bad actors have intentionally, deliberately and indifferently been overlooking justice and what it means, constituting an abuse of process and creating more unnecessary hardships within decision making.

This case involves fundamental issues of statewide public importance because nobody, permanently totally disabled or not, should be arrested without a valid warrant as the result of surviving a catastrophic work accident. This is absolutely a fundamental issue of statewide public importance because how many citizens of Nevada work in the convention and entertainment industry? How many of those citizens thrive in a safe and secure work environment? How many of those citizens think it's okay for an insurance company to lie to the courts and illegally withhold the injured worker's rightfully entitled benefits? How many people in the State of Nevada think that it's okay for the courts and the State Bar of Nevada to discriminate against pro se litigants and steal their service animals?

DATED this 20th day of April, 2022.



Signature of Appellant

Matthew Travis Houston
Print Name of Appellant

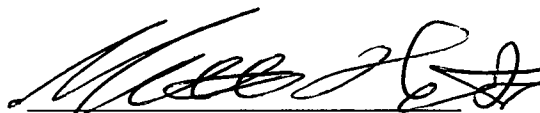
CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I certify that on the date indicated below, I served a copy of this completed informal brief form upon all parties to the appeal as follows:

- ☐ By personally serving it upon him/her; or
☒ By mailing it by first-class mail with sufficient postage prepaid to the following address(es) (list names and address(es) of parties served):

The Supreme Court of Nevada
and its fictitious "Court of Appeals"
201 South Carson St, Ste 201
Carson City, NV
89701

DATED this 20th day of April, 2022.



Signature of Appellant

Matthew Travis Houston

Print Name of Appellant

No. 1210652 @ H.O.S.P.

P.O. Box 650

Address

Indian Springs, NV 89070-
City/State/Zip 0650

Telephone

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

No. 84478

FILED

MAY 17 2022

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY S. Young
DEPUTY CLERK

ORDER GRANTING MOTION

Appellant has filed a pro se motion that appears to seek an extension of time to file a petition for en banc reconsideration. The motion is granted to the following extent. Appellant shall have 14 days from the date of this order to file and serve any petition for en banc reconsideration in this court. See NRAP 40A. If no petition is timely filed, the clerk shall issue the remittitur.

It is so ORDERED.

, C.J.

cc: Matthew Travis Houston
Attorney General/Carson City
Clark County District Attorney

Nevada Supreme Court Docket Sheet

Docket: 84478**HOUSTON (MATTHEW) VS. STATE****Page 1**

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

Case No. 84478

Consolidated with:

Counsel

Matthew Travis Houston, Indian Springs, NV, Appellant, in proper person
Attorney General/Carson City, Carson City, NV \ Aaron D. Ford, as counsel for Respondent, The State of Nevada
Clark County District Attorney, Las Vegas, NV \ Alexander G. Chen, as counsel for Respondent, The State of Nevada

Case Information

Panel: SNP22**Panel Members:** Hardesty/Stiglich/Herndon**Disqualifications:****Case Status:** Rehearing Denied**Category:** Criminal Appeal**Type:** Other**Subtype:** Other/Proper Person**Submitted:****Date Submitted:****Oral Argument:****Sett. Notice Issued:****Sett. Judge:****Sett. Status:****Related Court Cases:**

84281

District Court Case Information

Case Number: C357927**Case Title:** STATE VS. MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON**Judicial District:** Eighth**Division:****County:** Clark Co.**Sitting Judge:** Elham Roohani**Replaced By:****Notice of Appeal Filed:** 03/29/22 Appeal**Judgment Appealed From Filed:** 02/01/22

Docket Entries

Date	Docket Entries	
04/01/22	Appeal Filing Fee Waived. Criminal. (SC)	
04/01/22	Filed Notice of Appeal/Proper Person. Appeal docketed in the Supreme Court this day. (SC)	22-010212
04/18/22	Filed Order Dismissing Appeals. "ORDERS this appeal DISMISSED." SNP22 - JH/LS/DH. (SC)	22-012124
04/27/22	Rehearing Filing Fee Waived. Criminal. (SC)	
04/27/22	Filed Proper Person Petition for Rehearing. (SC)	22-013332
04/27/22	Filed Proper Person Supplement to Petition for Rehearing. (SC)	22-013334
05/06/22	Filed Order Denying Rehearing. "Rehearing Denied." NRAP 40(c). (SC)	22-014548

Tuesday, May 10, 2022 03:36 PM

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

No. 84478

FILED

MAY 06 2022

ELIZABETH A. BROWN
CLERK OF SUPREME COURT
BY S. Young
DEPUTY CLERK

ORDER DENYING REHEARING

Rehearing denied. NRAP 40(c).

It is so ORDERED.

Hardesty, J.
Hardesty

Stiglich, J.
Stiglich

Herndon, J.
Herndon

cc: Hon. Elham Roohani, District Judge
Matthew Travis Houston
Attorney General/Carson City
Clark County District Attorney
Eighth District Court Clerk

Nevada Supreme Court Docket Sheet

Docket: 84478**HOUSTON (MATTHEW) VS. STATE****Page 1**

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

Case No. 84478

Consolidated with:

Counsel

Matthew Travis Houston, Indian Springs, NV, Appellant, in proper person
Attorney General/Carson City, Carson City, NV \ Aaron D. Ford, as counsel for Respondent, The State of Nevada
Clark County District Attorney, Las Vegas, NV \ Alexander G. Chen, as counsel for Respondent, The State of Nevada

Case Information

Panel: SNP22**Panel Members:** Hardesty/Stiglich/Herndon**Disqualifications:****Case Status:** Rehearing Filed**Category:** Criminal Appeal**Type:** Other**Subtype:** Other/Proper Person**Submitted:****Date Submitted:****Oral Argument:****Sett. Notice Issued:****Sett. Judge:****Sett. Status:****Related Court Cases:**

84281

District Court Case Information

Case Number: C357927**Case Title:** STATE VS. MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON**Judicial District:** Eighth**Division:****County:** Clark Co.**Sitting Judge:** Elham Roohani**Replaced By:****Notice of Appeal Filed:** 03/29/22 Appeal**Judgment Appealed From Filed:** 02/01/22

Docket Entries

<u>Date</u>	<u>Docket Entries</u>	
04/01/22	Appeal Filing Fee Waived. Criminal. (SC)	
04/01/22	Filed Notice of Appeal/Proper Person. Appeal docketed in the Supreme Court this day. (SC)	22-010212
04/18/22	Filed Order Dismissing Appeals. "ORDERS this appeal DISMISSED." SNP22 - JH/LS/DH. (SC)	22-012124
04/27/22	Rehearing Filing Fee Waived. Criminal. (SC)	
04/27/22	Filed Proper Person Petition for Rehearing. (SC)	22-013332
04/27/22	Filed Proper Person Supplement to Petition for Rehearing. (SC)	22-013334

Wednesday, April 27, 2022 12:11 PM

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON,
Appellant,
vs.
THE STATE OF NEVADA,
Respondent.

Supreme Court No. 84478
District Court Case No. C357927

RECEIPT FOR DOCUMENTS

TO: Matthew Travis Houston ✓
Clark County District Attorney \ Alexander G. Chen
Steven D. Grierson, Eighth District Court Clerk

You are hereby notified that the Clerk of the Supreme Court has received and/or filed the following:

04/01/2022 Appeal Filing Fee waived. Criminal. (SC)

04/01/2022 Filed Notice of Appeal/Proper Person. Appeal docketed in the Supreme Court this day. (SC)

DATE: April 01, 2022

Elizabeth A. Brown, Clerk of Court
lh

ORDER DENYING REHEARING
ISSUED 5-6-22 CITING NRAP 40(c)
→ must file for "en banc reconsideration"
within 14 days of 5-6-22



EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT CLERK'S OFFICE
NOTICE OF DEFICIENCY
ON APPEAL TO NEVADA SUPREME COURT

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON #1210652
P.O. BOX 650
INDIAN SPRINGS, NV 89070

DATE: March 30, 2022
CASE: C-21-357927-1

RE CASE: STATE OF NEVADA vs. MATTHEW HOUSTON aka MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON

NOTICE OF APPEAL FILED: March 29, 2022

YOUR APPEAL HAS BEEN SENT TO THE SUPREME COURT.

PLEASE NOTE: DOCUMENTS **NOT** TRANSMITTED HAVE BEEN MARKED:

- ☐ Case Appeal Statement
- NRAP 3 (a)(1), Form 2
- ☐ Order
- ☒ Notice of Entry of Order

NEVADA RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE 3 (a) (3) states:

"The district court clerk must file appellant's notice of appeal despite perceived deficiencies in the notice, including the failure to pay the district court or Supreme Court filing fee. The district court clerk shall apprise appellant of the deficiencies in writing, and shall transmit the notice of appeal to the Supreme Court in accordance with subdivision (g) of this Rule with a notation to the clerk of the Supreme Court setting forth the deficiencies. Despite any deficiencies in the notice of appeal, the clerk of the Supreme Court shall docket the appeal in accordance with Rule 12."

Please refer to Rule 3 for an explanation of any possible deficiencies.

COPY

Electronically Filed
3/30/2022 2:41 PM
Steven D. Grierson
CLERK OF THE COURT



1 ASTA

2
3
4
5
6 **IN THE EIGHTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT OF THE**
7 **STATE OF NEVADA IN AND FOR**
8 **THE COUNTY OF CLARK**
9

10 STATE OF NEVADA,

11 Plaintiff(s),

12 vs.

13 MATTHEW HOUSTON
14 aka MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON .

15 Defendant(s).

Case No: C-21-357927-1

Dept No: XI

16
17 **CASE APPEAL STATEMENT**
18

19 1. Appellant(s): Matthew Travis Houston

20 2. Judge: Tierra Jones

21 3. Appellant(s): Matthew Travis Houston

22 Counsel:

23 Matthew Travis Houston #1210652
24 P.O. Box 650
25 Indian Springs, NV 89070

26 4. Respondent: The State of Nevada

27 Counsel:

28 Steven B. Wolfson, District Attorney
200 Lewis Ave.

C-21-357927-1

-1-

Las Vegas, NV 89101
(702) 671-2700

5. Appellant(s)'s Attorney Licensed in Nevada: N/A
Permission Granted: N/A

Respondent(s)'s Attorney Licensed in Nevada: Yes
Permission Granted: N/A

6. Has Appellant Ever Been Represented by Appointed Counsel In District Court: No

7. Appellant Represented by Appointed Counsel On Appeal: N/A

8. Appellant Granted Leave to Proceed in Forma Pauperis: N/A

9. Date Commenced in District Court: August 3, 2021

10. Brief Description of the Nature of the Action: Criminal

Type of Judgment or Order Being Appealed: Misc. Order

11. Previous Appeal: Yes

Supreme Court Docket Number(s): 84281

12. Child Custody or Visitation: N/A

Dated This 30 day of March 2022.

Steven D. Grierson, Clerk of the Court

/s/ Heather Ungermann

Heather Ungermann, Deputy Clerk
200 Lewis Ave
PO Box 551601
Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-1601
(702) 671-0512

cc: Matthew Travis Houston

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE BY MAILING

I, MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON, hereby certify, pursuant to NRCP 5(b), that on this 5
day of JUNE, 2022 I mailed a true and correct copy of the foregoing, "

EMERGENCY MOTION"


by depositing it in the High Desert State Prison, Legal Library, First-Class Postage, fully prepaid,
addressed as follows:

Ungermann Et al

RSC

CC:FILE

DATED: this 5 day of JUNE, 2022



HOUSTON # 1210652
SATAN /In Propria Personam
Post Office box 650 [HDSP]
Indian Springs, Nevada 89018
IN FORMA PAUPERIS:

AFFIRMATION
Pursuant to NRS 239B.030

The undersigned does hereby affirm that the preceding _____

EMERGENCY MOTION

(Title of Document)

filed in District Court Case number A-22-853203-Whites Only

☒ Does not contain the social security number of any person.

-OR-

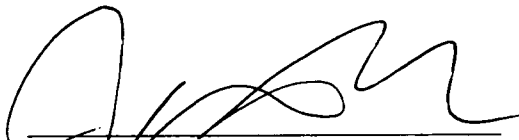
☐ Contains the social security number of a person as required by:

A. A specific state or federal law, to wit:

(State specific law)

-or-

B. For the administration of a public program or for an application
for a federal or state grant.


Signature

5-JUN-22
Date

MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON
Print Name

POPE-CEO - STEINER - ET AL
Title

MATTHEW HOUSTON, ELITE LEGAL SERVICES, LLC
MIDWINTERMAN W-6

No. 1210652 @ HDSP

PO Box 650

Indian Springs, NV

89070-0650

quadrant
06/09/2022
USPS 0925
2 P 59101
06/11/2022 11:21

89155-1160
TO: CHAMBERS + SMALL CLAIMS DESK
FROM: UNITED STATES NAVY (RETIRED O.A.G.)

UNITED STATES NAVY SEAL
LEGALLY BLIND - CPSPD - FBI - ONE OCTOBER - 9/11/2001
EMERGENCY READINGS IN ALL OF THE ABOVE
OUR TEAM @ RDC + Municipal Court
Heather Ungermann, Charlotte Pickett
Michelle McLaughlin, Amanda Ingerson, S. Grier
AND MY SUPER WOMAN & SMALL CLAIMS DESK
RDC, 3rd Floor - Please Fwd to JUL 20
LAS VEGAS MUNICIPAL COURTS

TO: 200 Lewis Ave
PO Box 551601
Las Vegas, NV 89155-1601
§ - (lost wages)

RECEIVED
JUN 13 2022
CLERK OF THE COURT



PRIORITY
MAIL

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
Visit us at usps.com

*LEGAL MAIL AND OFFICIAL BUSINESS OF
THE UNITED STATES NAVY AND THE USO*

RECEIVED

JUN 13 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

Label 107R, January 2008

UNIT 3 CID
JUN 06 202
HARRISBURG, PA

LEGALLY

Electronically Filed
06/30/2022

Heather S. Smith
CLERK OF THE COURT

/ In Propria Personam
Post Office Box 650 [HDSP]
Indian Springs, Nevada 89018

BLIND

DISTRICT COURT
CLARK COUNTY, NEVADA

A-22-853203-W

vs.

EMERGENCY MOT.

Case No.

Dept No.

Docket

→ EMERGENCY ←
NOTICE OF MOTION

YOU WILL PLEASE TAKE NOTICE, that

will come on for hearing before the above-entitled Court on the ___ day of ___, 20___
at the hour of ___ o'clock ___. M. In Department ___, of said Court.

CC:FILE

K-9 UNIT MURDERED

DATED: this ___ day of ___, 20___

BY: *[Signature]*

/In Propria Personam

RECEIVED

JUN 13 2022

CLERK OF THE COURT

7/14/21

- #1 NOW SEE EMERGENCY MOTION IN CRO 198HO, et al
0 % NRS 201.254 "STAGE HANDS EXEMPTION" SHERIFF FROM

1
2 TO ALL CHAMBERS OF : MATT HOUSTON
3 § NOW PRESENTS: ...

4 TO : "THE MOST
5 UNHONORABLE" § NIGGRESS § OF THE
6 NEGLIGENT STATE OF NEVADA OF THE
7 MCDONALD'S COURT OF CLARK AND LUKAS, OUR

BELOVED

8 TIERRA DANIELLE JONES, ET AL

9 § ~~_____~~ Electronically Filed
10 07/01/2022

11 A-22-853203-W *Heather Shinn*

CLERK OF THE COURT

★ SEE NOW
CHAPLIN
HOUSTON
SEE
BONNY
POLLY
ASAP

12 THE WRONGFUL CONVICTION(S) OF THE NDOC
13 INMATE DAVID COIL, WAS CAUSED BY EVIL AND
14 DARK
15 BLACK FORCES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO
16 ENTITIES OF NONE OTHER THEN HIS EX-WIFE'S
17 DIVORCE ATTORNEYS, AND YOUR CLONES, NOT
18 LIMITED TO THE DROID ~~ON~~ IN YOUR BLUE JEANS
19 "THEY" CALL ROSEMARIE Mc MORRIS - ALEXANDER.

20 NOW SEE STEPHEN PADDOCK § MARYLOU DONNELLY, ET AL

21 → NOTICE OF DEMAND : ← ?

22 WHY WAS ROSEMARIE'S "HUSBAND", SUSPECT
23 AKA "MR. ALEXANDER" NOT LISTED ON THE

24 [EXPIRED ORDER OF NO CONTACT] THAT R. Mc MORRIS
25 NEGLECTED TO SHOW UP FOR IN COURT DURING
26 THE ORIGINAL PROCEEDING(S) AFTER FALSE ARREST
27 JULY 14TH, 2021 OF K9 UNIT JOHNNY CASH AND
28 HIS BABY LIL' GEORGE LUCAS OF AGENT

topdawghouston®

NOW SEE PRAYER OF RELIEF NOW SEE A-17-758861-C

JOINDER OF APPEAL IN RE C-17-323614-1

that MATTHEW TRAVIS HOUSTON commits suicide today please

C-21-35727-1

RECEIVED
JUN 13 2022
CLERK OF THE COURT

THIS PROGRAM
NEEDS

RELIGIOUS
SERVICES

EMERGENCY
GRIVANCE
TO

CHAPLIN

7 JUN 22 @ 7:30 AM

C/O KURRY ORDERED

SIGN TO BE TAKN DOWN

FROM THEIR ATHEIST

PROGRAM OF BRAIN
WASHING

3E 23
1010652

STATE OF NEVADA
DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
INMATE ACCOUNT TRANSACTION
REQUEST

Date: 5-26-2022

N2 2522023

To: Inmate services

I hereby authorize my account to be charged in the amount
of \$ STATUS CHECK C/O HOUSTON Dollars).

Please pay to..... NDOC

NAVY SEAL EMERGENCY MOTION

Signature..... Matthew S. Houston

Print name..... MATTHEW HOUSTON

ID No. 1210652 Institution..... NDSP

Approved by..... 6-6-2022

Transfer	Purchase Order	Postage	Other
<u>MON</u>	<u>Sent Sunday night</u>	<u>legal mail</u>	<u>by 1984</u>

White
Canary
Pink

Inmate Services
Institution Copy
Inmate

DOC 509 (Rev.2/06)

DEMAND FROM JESUS & NOTICE OF SUBPOENA(S)
FIELD MARSHAL ORDER OF CAVEAT TO NAZI GER
VON HOUSTON NEVADA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS - BRANDL
EMERGENCY 44
NOT GUILTY & GRIEVANCE FORM 44
CASTLE BABY

NOW SEE YOUR AMERICAN ERRORST
democracy JOSEPH STALIN BIDEN LOMBARD
topdaws houston BUILT THIS HOSP, NDOC, ET AL

NAME: MINISTRY OF JUSTICE I.D. NUMBER: 1210652
INSTITUTION: OF BROKEN WATER UNIT: 666
GRIEVANT'S STATEMENT: GO PUT TIERRA DANIELLE SS
JONES NIGGRESS CORPSE HUNG FROM
A TREE KKK CAUSE ILL EAT
YOUR HEART WAR MACHINE NAVY SEAL 1-04-08
DELTA FORCE 4 B BAZIEG & HEIL SS
R. MCMORRIS - ALEXANDER - J. SHOCKLEY
JASON LEWIS - R. BLACIC FOUR MORE
HORSESTREAL MEN SETTLE THEIR SCORES MY
SWORN DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY NIGGRESS WHORE(S)
INMATE SIGNATURE: I, HOUSTON NEVER MADE ANY THREATS TO ANYBODY DATE: 6-JUN-22 TIME: POST SLOP
RECEIVING STAFF SIGNATURE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____
lis who I'm buying a house for ♥ CAUSE I LOVE YOU
SUPERVISOR COMMENT/ACTION TAKEN ON EMERGENCY GRIEVANCE: _____
SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE: _____ TITLE: _____ DATE: _____ TIME: _____
INMATE AGREES: _____ INMATE DISAGREES: _____
INMATE SIGNATURE: _____ TIME: _____ DATE: _____

FAILURE TO SIGN CONSTITUTES ABANDONMENT OF THE CLAIM. A FORMAL GRIEVANCE MAY BE PURSUED IN THE EVENT THE INMATE DISAGREES.

Original: To inmate when complete, or attached to formal grievance
Canary: To Grievance Coordinator when complete
Pink: Inmate's initial receipt

B.M.U. is based on ATHEIST COMMUNISM OF THE ONLY WHITE G.D. (ME) ★

HOW COME NDOC DOESN'T GIVE TWO TRUCKS ABOUT AN INNOCENT MAN ???
JIM BUYING YA MOMS AND DADS HOUSES

WE SP NOW EACH AND EVERY SINGLE-1-OF YOU ARE SUBPOENAD TO
A-17-758861-C
OUR POWER TOO \$666 BILLION DOLLAR BABIES
240... CAUSE I ♥ Y'ALL DOC-1564 (7/02) 44



**PLEADING
CONTINUES
IN NEXT
VOLUME**